

CONTENTS



Head Protection	5	
Eye & Face Protection	9	
Hearing Protection	17	
Respiratory Protection	25	
Protective Clothing	35	
Safety Footwear	53	
Hand Protection	63	
Height Safety	71	
Skin Care & Hygiene	79	
Site Safety	85	
Product Index	113	



APPLICATION

The use of helmets will include the need to protect employees from exposure to falling objects, bumps, electrical contact, sun and heat, fire & emergency situations.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The need to wear head protection should be established by conducting a risk assessment. Elimination or control of a hazard should be given first consideration.

Key factors influencing a head protection risk assessment:

- The nature and location of the work
- Potential of falling objects
- Contact with fixed or protruding objects
- Contact with electrical hazards
- Exposure to heat, sun, wind, rain and chemicals
- The impact on hearing protection by head/face protection accessories
- Specialist fire & emergency rescue situations
- Helmet security in confined spaces

The comfort of workers exposed to high temperatures/heat whilst wearing safety helmets is important. Safety helmet ventilation can assist in the relief of worker fatigue and discomfort. White safety helmets will provide better heat reflection.

Certain work tasks or conditions will require helmet accessories. When considering the need for accessories ensure compatibility with the make of helmet being used.

Emergency and Warden Safety Helmets must always have an adjustable chin strap fitted. All are required to have the approved identification sticker (refer to Signage in the Site Safety Section of this catalogue).

Hi Vis vests with the appropriate screenprinted Warden position should also be considered. The Safety Helmet colours for Emergency Warden positions are:

1. White - Chief Warden
2. White - Deputy Chief Warden
3. White - Communications Officer
4. Yellow - Area or Floor Warden
5. Red - Warden
6. Green - First Aid Officer - White Cross on a Green Square sticker essential

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1801:1997/Amdt1:1999
Occupational protective helmets.

AS/NZS 4067:2012 Protective helmets for structural firefighting.

AS1800:1998 Occupational protective helmets - Selection, care and use.

HEAD PROTECTION

Accessory options:

- Cap attachable earmuffs
- Face shield or welding shield
- Visor/muff combinations for brush-cutting/chainsaw applications
- Wide brim for additional shade in hot climates
- Neck flaps for protection against weather, molten metal splash, hot substances etc.
- Cooling pads for high heat exposures

HELMET SERVICE LIFE & INSPECTION

Safety helmets should be inspected every 3 years from date of issue. Internal headgear should be replaced every 2 years. Safety helmets and components should be visually inspected for dents, cracks, scratches or other damage that may reduce the degree of safety originally provided. Helmets showing damage or deterioration to the shell should be immediately disposed of.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Mark the issue date on the label provided in the helmet.
2. Do not place stickers, paint or mark the helmet with any kind of ink marker.
3. Bump caps have no AS compliance and must not be used to replace safety helmets.
4. A safety helmet placed on the parcel shelf of a car becomes a missile in a collision.
5. Do not use any solvent for helmet cleaning - warm soapy water only.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

SAFETY CAPS & VISORS

6



SOFT HEADWEAR

8



ACCESSORIES

8



DISCLAIMER: The information detailed above is not provided as a solution to the control of workplace hazards. It is an outline and has not been prepared as any statement of law nor is it intended to replace or substitute for professional and/or legal advice which is strongly recommended.





Vented / Unvented Safety Helmet

- Lightweight ABS plastic shell
- Available with top venting for cool, comfortable protection
- 6 point terylene head harness for greater stability & comfort
- Accessory slots for attachment of hearing & face protection
- Optional ratchet headband available



RATCHET HEADBAND AVAILABLE



All UniSafe safety helmets are certified to AS/NZS1801

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HC570	VENTED	BLUE, GREEN, WHITE, YELLOW, RED, FLUORO ORANGE, FLUORO YELLOW, GREY, ORANGE, WATERMELON
HC560	NON-VENTED	



Logo Printing

- 1, 2, 3 & 4 colour logos available
- Minimum order 20 units
- One off set-up charge on initial order
- New larger printing option on the side of your helmet
- Suitable artwork to be supplied



Reflective Tapes

- Tape offers improved visibility for low light/night applications
- Choice of tape format and type (25mm)
- Approved as a safety helmet accessory



Factory fitted tape options

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCXTAPE1	2 SIDE STRIPS - SILVER
HCXTAPE2	3 STRIPS ON FRONT / REAR - SILVER
HCXTAPE4	4 STRIPS ON 4 SIDES - WHITE / YELLOW / RED



Helmet / Earmuff / Visor Combo Unit

- Combination head, face and hearing protection
- Vented safety helmet
- Class 4, SLC80 24dB(A) ZONE 1 NG earmuffs
- Metal mesh visor (low impact)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCVMKIT	HELMET/MUFF/VISOR COMBO (ARBORIST/CHAINSAW KIT)



Cap Attachable Visor Holder & Visors

- Compatible with HC560 / HC570 safety helmets
- Accepts all UniSafe visors
- Made from heat resistant nylon suitable for high temperature work areas
- Peaked version available



- Wide range of visors available to suit most applications
- High impact, heat resistant and chemical resistant visors available. [Refer to page 15 for full range.](#)



VVC720



VVC848



VVMHELM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RATING
HCX500	VISOR HOLDER	MOLTEN METAL / HOT SOLIDS (M) & CHEM. SPLASH PROOF (C)
VVC720	0.76MM P/C 200 X 300	MED. IMPACT / CHEM. RESIST
VVC848	1.0MM P/C 200 X 300	HIGH IMPACT
VVMHELM	NYLON MESH 185 X 360	LOW IMPACT



Accessories & Spares

- Spare parts and accessories for UniSafe HC560 / HC570 safety helmets



HCX095

HCX094

HCX175

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCX095	LAMBSWOOL SWEAT BAND
HCX094	TERRY TOWEL SWEAT BAND
HCX175	ELASTIC CHIN STRAP



Baseball Style Bump Cap

- Durable 65% cotton / 35% polyester fabric
- Foam padded insert protects against bumps & scrapes
- Stylish 2-tone design
- Complies to EN812 industrial bump cap standards
- One size fits all



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
HCBCG	BASEBALL STYLE BUMP CAP	BLACK/GREY

Cap Wide Brim

- Fits all safety cap style helmets
- Reduces sun exposure to face and neck
- Durable cotton drill fabric or plastic brim models



HCXBP

HCXB173

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HCXB173	COTTON BRIM	WHITE, NAVY, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW
HCXBP	PLASTIC BRIM	WHITE, NAVY, GREEN, ORANGE

Cap Attached Visor Holder & Visors

- Compatible with HCV6 caps
- Suits all ProChoice visors
- Fitted with 'Quicklock' clips for easy visor replacement
- Can be used with ProChoice Viper earmuffs



HCX800

- Anti-fog 2mm polycarbonate
- 99.9% UV protection
- Certified to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Extra High Impact, Molten Metals and Hot Solids (mesh visor excluded)



VVC900

VVS900

VWW900

VVM900

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCX800	VISOR HOLDER FOR VISOR AND/OR MUFF
VVC900	VISOR CLEAR P/C 405 X 225
VVS900	VISOR SMOKE P/C 405 X 225
VWW900	VISOR GREEN SHADE 405 X 225
VVM900	VISOR MESH STAINLESS STEEL 380 X 200

Vented Safety Cap

- Lightweight vented ABS plastic shell
- Air vents prevent perspiration build up
- Earmuffs and visors easily attached via moulded accessory slots
- Extended peak for added protection
- 6 point 'ProLock' or 'Pinlock' harness for secure fit with cotton sweat band



All ProChoice safety caps are certified to AS/NZS1801

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HCV6	VENTED CAP PROLOCK	WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW, RED, ORANGE, GREY, FLUORO YELLOW, BLUE, BLACK
HCV6P	VENTED CAP PINLOCK	
HCX060	REPLACEMENT HARNESS	--

Cap Printing & Tapes

Logo Printing Service

- Pad print up to 5 colours
- Pad print to front, back & sides
- Vinyl cut print options available



Reflective Tapes

- Retro-reflective silver tape
- Straight or curved pieces



CODE	COLOURS
HCXTRS	REFLECTIVE 25MM TAPE STRAIGHT
HCXRTC	REFLECTIVE 25MM TAPE CURVED

Accessories & Spares

- Spare parts & accessories for ProChoice HCV6 safety cap



HCX061

HCX062

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCX061	ELASTIC CHIN STRAP
HCX062	COTTON SWEAT BAND



Emergency & Rescue Helmets

Structural

- Composite Kevlar® shell
- Brim mounted 180 degree PC visor
- Certified to AS4607



CODE	DESCRIPTION
HESF5F	'FIRE BUD' STRUCTURAL HELMET

Wildfire

- Composite Kevlar® shell
- Proban neck flap and 3M™ tape
- Certified to AS1801 Type 3
- Visor not included



CODE	DESCRIPTION
HEBR5F	'BUSH BUD' WILDFIRE HELMET

Rescue

- RTM Kevlar® shell
- 3 point polyester chin strap
- Certified to AS1801 Type 1 & 2



CODE	DESCRIPTION
HER5S	RESCUE HELMET STANDARD



Gobi Over Hat

- Micro Mesh 50+ UPF fabric
- Fits over most hard hats
- Releasable back panel
- One size fits all
- Also available in 100% cotton



CODE	COLOURS
HSGBM	ORANGE, YELLOW, NAVY

Kala Hat

- Micro Mesh 50+ UPF fabric
- Adjustable head strap to fit all sizes
- Soft towelling sweat band
- Also available in 100% cotton



CODE	COLOURS
HSKLM	NAVY, GREY, ORANGE, BLUE, CAMEL

Tanami Hat

- Polyester 50+ UPF fabric
- Broad brim & neck flap
- Soft towelling sweat band
- Lightweight and cool
- Sizes: S to 2XL



CODE	COLOURS
HSTM	NAVY, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN



Cotton Cap

- Heavy brushed cotton
- 6 panel
- Pre-curved peak
- Wide colour range
- One size fits all



CODE	COLOURS
HS001	FULL COLOUR RANGE

Bucket Hat

- Soft washed cotton
- Contrast sandwich edge
- Metal eyelets
- Sizes: S/M, L/XL



CODE	COLOURS
HS031	GREEN, NATURAL, NAVY, RED

Slouch Hat

- Poly/cotton fabric
- Hard brim
- UPF50+
- Toggle c/w breakaway clip-on chin strap
- Sizes: S - XL



CODE	COLOURS
HS1026	GREEN, GOLD, NAVY, RED, WHITE



Nullarbor HI VIS

- Squashable, flexible brim
- UPF50+
- Cotton drill & foam laminate
- Sizes: S - 3XL



CODE	COLOURS
HS200	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY

Nullarbor Standard

- Squashable, flexible brim
- UPF50+
- Cotton drill & foam laminate
- Sizes: S - 3XL



CODE	COLOURS
HS300	GREEN, GREY, NAVY, KHAKI

Nullarbor Breezeway

- Squashable, flexible brim
- Mesh crown for extra ventilation
- Cotton drill & foam laminate
- Sizes: S - 3XL



CODE	COLOURS
HS400	GREEN, GREY, NAVY, KHAKI

ELLIOTTS Straw Hat

- Wide brim for extra sun protection
- Green underside for reduced glare
- Supplied with strap & toggle adjuster



CODE	SIZES
HS006	S, M, L, XL



Helmet Decals



LED Cap Light

- For visibility in low light conditions
- Bracket enables light to be fixed to rear of safety cap
- Battery operated (2x AAA)



CODE	COLOURS
HXCILITE	RED, AMBER

APPLICATION

When engineering and administrative controls are unable to remove the potential for eye and/or face injuries, suitable PPE must be worn. This assessment must also apply to passers-by and workers nearby.

RISK ASSESSMENT

When determining a need for eye protection, carry out a risk assessment of the task to ensure that the correct specification for eye protection is chosen. Never assume that the present choice is the right one. The following should be considered:

- Prescription eyewear that offers suitable protection.
- Low, medium and high energy impact risks.
- The presence of chemical, microbiological, hot materials & cryogenic liquids.
- Welding operations require careful risk assessment including protection for welder's assistants.
- Laser protection for classes 3, 3A & 4 must comply with the laser manufacturer's recommendations.
- Provision of Emergency Eyewash equipment. Refer to the Site Safety section of this catalogue.
- Signs conforming to AS 1319:1994 - Safety Signs for the occupational environment for eye protection zones.

Safety Prescription Eye Protection

Amendments to AS/NZS1337.6 Prescription Eye Protectors Against Low and Medium Impact, now mean that prescription eye protection must be compliant with a standards testing protocol to be worn in the workplace:

- Conventional prescription lenses, even when hardened, and fashion frames do not comply.
- Medium Impact Risk in the workplace requires both the frames and the lenses to comply with a medium impact rating and have engraved/embossed indicators to confirm a "I" or "F" (as per table) rating.
- Each prescription spectacle must carry the manufacturer's standards license number.
- This standard now requires manufacturers of workplace prescription safety eyewear to be licensed.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1336:1997 Recommended practices for occupational eye protection.

AS/NZS 1337.6:2012 Personal eye protection - Prescription eye protectors.

AS/NZS 1337.1:2010/Amdt 1:2012 Eye and face protection for occupational applications.

AS/NZS 1338.1:2012 Filters for eye protectors.

EYE & FACE PROTECTION

In line with the proposed ISO standard, the following lens markings for Eye Protectors may apply:

Outdoor Use Untinted	"O"
Low Impact	"S" - optional
Medium Impact	"I" or "F"
High Impact	"V" or "B"
Extra High Impact	"A"
Molten Metal	"M" or "G"
High Temperature	"H"

AS/NZS1337.1:2010 lists 4 impact ratings. These are Low, Medium, High and Extra High. Impact protection situations are listed in that standard. Extra High Impact rating visors must be used for electrical maintenance.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Eye protection can compromise hearing protection when ear muffs are worn.
2. Eye protection will be compromised by respiratory protection. Check the two together.
3. Grinding and cutting protection must include both a high impact face shield AND medium impact safety spectacles.
4. Do not allow workers on site with non-compliant eyewear eg. fashion sunglasses.
5. Ensure that a welding lens has a high impact rated clear chipping lens underneath.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

SPECTACLES

10



GOGGLES

14



FACE SHIELDS

15



WELDING PROTECTION

16



bolle SAFETY Rush Ultra Lightweight Spectacle

- Built in brow protection
- Single piece, optically correct, 9 base and distortion free lens
- Fully recyclable, all polycarbonate frame
- Fit: Unisex - medium/large



Bolle Safety 'ALS' Anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of Clear, Smoke, Amber, Bronze and Twilight lenses

Bolle Safety eyewear is approved to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB2301	CLEAR	VSMB2310	TWILIGHT
VSSB2302	SMOKE		

bolle SAFETY Prism Lightweight Spectacle

- Ultra lightweight polycarbonate frame
- Fully recyclable: all polycarbonate frame with no metal parts
- Fit: Multi-fit



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB4401	CLEAR	VSMB4403	SILVER FLASH
VSSB4402	SMOKE	VSBB4404	BRONZE

bolle SAFETY Mini B One Piece Frame Spectacle

- Polycarbonate frame
- Close eye fit with brow guard
- Silicone temple inserts for comfort and fit
- Fit: Small/medium



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB1100	CLEAR	VSSB1101	SMOKE

bolle SAFETY Bandido One Piece Frame Spectacle

- Polycarbonate frame
- Single piece optically correct (10 base curve) lens
- Fit: Multi-fit



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB7201	CLEAR	VSAB7203	AMBER
VSSB7202	SMOKE		

bolle SAFETY Lowrider Dual Lens Spectacle

- Gloss black frame
- Rubber nose pads and temple tips for non-slip, comfortable fit
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSSB1202	SMOKE	VSPB1207	POLARISED

bolle SAFETY Hurricane Dual Lens Spectacle

- Lightweight hydrated nylon frame
- Black velvet finish
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB2201	CLEAR	VSMB2204	BLUE FLASH
VSSB2202	SMOKE	VSPB2215	POLARISED

bolle SAFETY Prowler Dual Lens Nylon Frame Spectacle

- Lightweight hydrated nylon frame
- Black gloss finish
- Co-moulded temple arms with TP rubber
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB6401	CLEAR	VSMB6403	SILVER FLASH
VSSB6402	SMOKE	VSMB6404	BLUE FLASH

bolle SAFETY Phantom Dual Lens Spectacle

- Gloss jet black nylon frame
- Rubber nose pads and temple tips for non-slip, comfortable fit
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSSB1102	SMOKE	VSPB1107	POLARISED

bolle SAFETY Blade Lightweight Spectacle

- Lightweight all polycarbonate frame
- High contour (10 base curve) lens
- Hard coating on all flash lenses
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB8201	CLEAR	VSSB8202	SMOKE
VSMB8203	LIGHT SMOKE / SILVER FLASH	VSMB8205	ULTRA LIGHT SMOKE / SILVER FLASH

Tracker 2 Eye Seal Spectacle

- Polycarbonate frame with rubber temple tips
- Rubberised eye seal and adjustable headstrap
- Rx Adaptor available for prescription purposes
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB2001	CLEAR	VSSB2002	SMOKE

Universal Multi-fit Spectacle

- Exceptional eye coverage
- B-Flex multi adjustable nose bridge
- Tilt adjustment, co-moulded temple arms
- Fit: Asian/Multi-fit



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB3601	CLEAR	VSSB3602	SMOKE

Accessories



VSX1408

VSX1600



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VSX1408	SEMI HARD SPECTACLE CASE
VSX1600	B CLEAN LENS WIPES (BOX / 100)

Cobra Low Profile Eye Seal Spectacle

- Full EVA eye seal to maximise protection against dust
- Super low profile design with fully adjustable headstrap



- Ultra lightweight
- Fit: Medium/large

Bolle Safety 'ALS' Anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of Clear, Smoke, Amber, Bronze and Twilight lenses

Bolle Safety eyewear is approved to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB2401	CLEAR	VSMB2410	TWILIGHT
VSSB2402	SMOKE	VSMB2418	WELDERS SHADE 5



VSX1001



VSX1700

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VSX1001	POWER CORD
VSX1700	LENS CLEANING STATION

Premium Style Spectacles

Hustler

- Black, high gloss nylon frame
- Rubber nose pads & EVA temple tip inserts
- Distortion free lens
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSSB2602	SMOKE	VSPB2607	POLARISED

Voodoo

- Translucent smoke or brown polycarbonate frame
- Rubber nose pads & EVA temple tip inserts
- Distortion free lens
- Fit: Unisex - Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSSB2702	SMOKE	VSPB2707	GREEN POLARISED
VSSB2705	BROWN	VSPB2719	BROWN POLARISED

Extreme

- Non-conductive coated brass frame
- Flex spring hinges
- Adjustable nose pads
- Rubber temple tips
- Fit: Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB1661100	CLEAR	VSSB1661101	SMOKE

Sidewinder

- High gloss dark gun metal frame
- Comfort nose pads and temple tips
- Fit: Unisex - Medium/large



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSCB5501	CLEAR	VSAB5503	AMBER
VSSB5502	SMOKE	VSMB5504	ESP
VSSB5505	BRONZE	VSPB2107	GREY POLARISED



Our Vision is Safety

Harpoon 261 Spectacle

- Polycarbonate one piece lens
- Nylon side arms
- Soft flexible temple ends for added comfort
- Anti-scratch, hard coat lens



Vision Safe eyewear is certified to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact

CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC261	CLEAR	VSM261:BL	BLUE MIRROR
VSS261	SMOKE	VSM261:SL	SILVER MIRROR



Vortex 212 Spectacle

- Lightweight one piece polycarbonate lens
- Wrap-around styling
- Frosted arms and nose bridge
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC212	CLEAR	VSS212	SMOKE



Quartz 267 Spectacle

- Lightweight one piece lens
- Polycarbonate side arms with flexible temple ends
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens (clear & smoke)



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC267	CLEAR	VSS267	SMOKE
VSM267:SL	SILVER MIRROR	VSM267:BL	BLUE MIRROR



Accessories



VSX500



VSX550



VSX200



VSX0300

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VSX500	CORD - SPECIFY COLOUR - BK / OR / GR / RD / YL
VSX550	STRAP - SPECIFY COLOUR - BK / BL / RD / YL



Drift 962 Spectacle

- Sleek wrap-around design
- Flexible temple ends
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC962	CLEAR	VSS962	SMOKE



Maverick 242 Spectacle

- Two piece lens
- Soft rubberised temple ends
- Feathered nose pads
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens
- Frame colour options



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC242	CLEAR	VSS242	SMOKE



ChillX 610 Spectacle

- Flared lower lens for wider coverage
- Moulded nose bridge
- Soft temple ends
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC610	CLEAR	VSS610	SMOKE



Arma 700 Spectacle

- Polycarbonate wrap-around styling
- Lightweight low profile
- Moulded nose pads
- Anti-scratch hard coat lens (clear & smoke)



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC700	CLEAR	VSM700:SL	SILVER MIRROR
VSS700	SMOKE	VSM700:BL	BLUE MIRROR

Ulan Dual Lens Spectacle

- Translucent coloured polycarbonate frame
- Padded nose bridge
- Anti-fog (smoke/brown)/Anti-scratch lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSS652	SMOKE	VSP652	SMOKE POLARISED
VSB652	BROWN		

Ecko Ultra Lightweight Spectacle

- Wrap-around polycarbonate sports style frame
- Anti-fog (clear)/Anti-scratch lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC170	CLEAR	VSM170	CLEAR MIRROR
VSS170	SMOKE		

Windy Hill Wrap-Around Spectacle

- Polycarbonate frame
- Integrated side shields & insert grip pads
- Anti-fog (clear & smoke) Anti-scratch lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC200	CLEAR	VSM200:BL	BLUE MIRROR
VSS200	SMOKE	VSM200:SL	SILVER MIRROR

Breeze Ultra Lightweight Spectacle

- Ultra lightweight for comfort & extended wear
- Anti-scratch lens coating
- 99.9% UV protection for outdoor wear
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC6701	CLEAR	VSA6705	AMBER
VSS6702	SMOKE	VSM6704	SILVER MIRROR

Visitors Economy Spectacle

- Deep frame design for use with prescription glasses
- One piece lens provides unobstructed 180° view
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC160	CLEAR	VSS161	SMOKE

Buster Floating Lens Spectacle

- Polycarbonate wrap-around style frame
- Co-moulded temple arms
- Anti-fog clear & amber lenses
- Anti-scratch lens coating
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC101	CLEAR	VSA101	AMBER
VSS101	SMOKE	VSM101	BLUE MIRROR

Wolf Sports Style Spectacle

- Close fitting one piece styling
- Polycarbonate frame/lens with adjustable side arms
- Anti-fog clear lens
- Anti-scratch lens coating
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC300	CLEAR	VSM320	SILVER MIRROR
VSS310	SMOKE		

Savanah Wrap-Around Spectacle

- Lightweight polycarbonate frame with anti-scratch lenses
- Co-moulded flexible side arms & temple grips
- Anti-fog clear lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC301	CLEAR	VSB301	BROWN
VSS301	SMOKE		

Mercury Dual Lens Spectacle

- Lightweight, durable polycarbonate frame
- Anti-scratch/Anti-fog (clear/smoke) lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



*INCLUDES BONUS POUCH

CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC8200	CLEAR	VSP8212	POLARISED
VSS8202	SMOKE		

Richter Wrap-Around Spectacle

- Ultra lightweight with 9 base curve
- Anti-fog/Anti-scratch lens
- Flexible temple tips
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS COLOUR	CODE	LENS COLOUR
VSC6300	CLEAR	VSM6309	BROWN SILVER FLASH
VSS6302	SMOKE		

bolle
SAFETY

Nitro Ultra Low Profile Goggle

- Ultra low profile PVC frame design fits under hard hats
- Spherical lens for brilliant optics & peripheral vision
- Orange TPV firefighter frame option



Bolle Safety 'ALS' Anti-fog/anti-scratch coating on both sides of Clear and Smoke lenses

All Bolle Safety goggles are certified to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact & Splash protection

CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGCB1101	CLEAR LENS & FRAME	VGSB1102	SMOKE LENS & FRAME
VGCB1103	CLEAR LENS & ORANGE TPV FIREFIGHTER FRAME		

bolle
SAFETY

Blast Lightweight Goggle

- Low profile PVC frame with polycarbonate lens
- Close cell foam with vent options
- Mouth guard model available



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGCB9101	CLEAR LENS TOP VENT CLOSED	VGCB9201	CLEAR LENS - INDIRECT VENTS TOP/BTM

bolle
SAFETY

Atom Lightweight Goggle

- Low profile lightweight PVC frame with vent options
- Spherical lens for brilliant peripheral vision



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGCB2821	CLEAR LENS TOP VENT CLOSED	VGCB2801	CLEAR LENS - INDIRECT VENTS TOP/BTM


760 Series Compact Goggle

- Low profile, compact, lightweight
- Multi venting
- Anti-fog/Anti-scratch lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC760	CLEAR/UNBOUND	VGC760FB	CLEAR/FOAM BOUND


Flex 440 Goggle

- Fully flexible frame, twin lens
- Soft foam seal
- Side vents
- Wide fit adjustable headband
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC440	CLEAR	VGS440	SMOKE


700 Series Multi-Purpose Goggle

- Translucent blue frame
- Foam bound with venting options
- Anti-fog/Anti-scratch lens
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact & Splash



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC700	CLEAR VENTED/FOAM	VGC720	CLEAR UNVENTED/FOAM


3700 Series Wide Vision Goggle

- Foam bound with wide strap for comfort
- Anti-fog hardened 2mm polycarbonate
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact & Splash Resistant



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC3700	CLEAR LENS/FRAME	VGS3702	SMOKE LENS/FRAME


Jockey Dust Goggle

- Disposable dust goggle
- Unapproved
- Cotton or wool bound



CODE	LENS / FRAME	CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC0820	WOOL BOUND	VGC0828	COTTON BOUND


SUPA-VU Budget Chemical Goggle

- Indirect venting
- 99.9% UV protection
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact & Splash Resistant



CODE	LENS / FRAME
VGC420	CLEAR LENS/FRAME

- ZONE 2 NG headband earmuffs Class 5 – 29dB(A)
- Hi Impact polycarbonate or Low Impact nylon mesh visors
- Visors contoured to fit around earmuffs
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 (visor) & AS/NZS1270.2002 (earmuff)



Earmuffs sold separately

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMV002P	CLEAR POLYCARBONATE VISOR / EARMUFF KIT
EMV002M	NYLON MESH VISOR / EARMUFF KIT

Polycarbonate Hi Impact Visors

- 1mm bound or 1.5mm unbound polycarbonate
- Safe operating temperature 105°C
- Resistance to water based liquids
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 High Impact & Splash



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VVC848	CLEAR 1MM VISOR BOUND 200MM X 300MM
VVC854	CLEAR 1MM VISOR BOUND 200MM X 400MM FLARED
VVC501	CLEAR 1.5MM VISOR UNBOUND 250MM X 400MM CHINGUARD

Thermotuff+ Heat / Chemical / Hi Impact Visors

- 1mm bound Thermotuff+
- Safe operating temperature 125°C
- Protection against harsh chemicals & splash
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 High Impact & Splash & Molten Metal



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VVC875	1MM VISOR BOUND 200MM X 300MM
VVC876	1MM VISOR BOUND 200MM X 400MM FLARED
VVC882	1MM VISOR BOUND 250MM X 400MM FLARED

Mesh Visors

- Metal mesh visors approved for protection against high levels of radiant heat
- Nylon (Forestry) mesh approved for protection against large dust particles and abrasion
- Recommended for low impact protection only – additional eye protection should be worn



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VVM602B	BRASS MESH 200MM X 300MM
VVM820	ALUMINIUM MESH 150MM X 385MM
VVMHELNM	NYLON MESH 185MM X 360MM

- High Impact gloss browguard
- Ratchet adjustable headband
- Friction pivoting system for lifting and lowering
- 1mm polycarbonate high impact visor
- Range of alternative visors to suit most applications
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 High Impact



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VF105	FACE SHIELD COMPLETE
VB997	BROWGUARD
VVC848	CLEAR 1MM VISOR BOUND 200MM X 300MM

Vadar Face Shield, Browguard & Visors

- Ratchet adjustable browguard
- Anti-fog polycarbonate visors - clear/smoke with 99.9% UV protection
- All visors are certified to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Extra High Impact, Molten Metal & Hot Solids Resistant (mesh visor excluded)

VF900



VVC900

VVS900

VVW900

VVM900

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VF900	FACE SHIELD COMPLETE
VVC900	CLEAR VISOR P/C 405MM X 225MM
VVS900	SMOKE VISOR P/C 405MM X 225MM
VVW900	GREEN SHADE 5 405MM X 225MM
VVM900	VISOR MESH STAINLESS STEEL 380MM X 200MM
VB900	BROWGUARD

bolle
SAFETY

Welder's Spectacles

Bandit 2

- Infrared filters for gas welders and assistants
- Integrated black opaque side shield for greater protection



Bandit 2

Tracker 2

- Infrared filters for gas welders and assistants
- Rubberised eye seal and adjustable head strap



Tracker 2

Cobra

- Infrared filter for gas welders and assistants
- Low profile design with EVA eye seal and adjustable head strap



Cobra

All Bolle Safety spectacles are approved to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENS COLOUR
VSWB3211	BANDIT 2 SPECTACLE	SHADE 3
VSWB3212	BANDIT 2 SPECTACLE	SHADE 5
VSWB2016	TRACKER 2 SPECTACLE	SHADE 3
VSWB2017	TRACKER 2 SPECTACLE	SHADE 5
VSWB2418	COBRA SPECTACLE	SHADE 5

Welder's Face Shield

- High Impact gloss browguard
- Heat resistant Thermotuff+ shade 5 visor
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010
- Browguard and visor sold separately



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
VB997	BROWGUARD	VVW901	GREEN SH5 VISOR 200MM X 300MM

Welder's Spectacles



Buster

- Unique floating lens
- Anti-scratch polycarbonate lens
- Shade 3 & 5 options
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



Buster

700 Series

- Black frame with shade 5 lens
- Anti-fog/Anti-scratch lens
- Non-vented and foam seal
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



700 Series

Weldview Oxy Goggle

- Traditional lift-up lens holder
- PVC frame with indirect venting
- 50mm shade 5 filters & chipping lenses
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



Lift Front Oxy

All UniSafe spectacles are certified to AS/NZS1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENS COLOUR
VSW101:3	BUSTER SPECTACLE	SHADE 3
VSW101:5	BUSTER SPECTACLE	SHADE 5
VGW730	700 SERIES WELDERS GOGGLE	SHADE 5
VGW835	LIFT UP GOGGLE	SHADE 5

Welding Helmet

- Thermoplastic shell c/w ratchet headgear
- Lift-up lens holder c/w shade 10 filter, cover lens & chipping lens
- Cap attachable option to suit UniSafe HC560/HC570 Safety Helmets
- AS/NZS1337.1:2010 Medium Impact



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENS COLOUR
VW530	WELDING HELMET	SHADE 10
VW500	CAP ATTACHABLE WELDING HELMET	SHADE 10

optrel® Galaxy Passive Welding Helmet

- Passive shade 10 filter in flip-up adaptor
- High Impact & IR UV protection
- High Impact clear lens for grinding
- Adjustable headgear for comfort
- Can be converted to auto darkening using Nova ADF
- Approved to AS/NZS1337 & AS/NZS1338



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VW571	OPTREL® GALAXY

optrel® Satellite Active Welding Helmet

- Variable shades 5 - 13
- Solar cells eliminate need for battery change
- High Impact & IR UV protection
- Settings adjusted via external controls
- 2 year warranty on ADF filter
- Approved to AS/NZS1337 & AS/NZS1338



CODE	DESCRIPTION
VW905	OPTREL® SATELLITE



APPLICATION

When higher ranking noise control measures are unable to reduce the exposure to noise to or below the National Standard (www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au), employees should be supplied with, be trained on, wear and maintain effective personal hearing protectors.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The risk of over-exposure of workers to noise in a workplace must be assessed by conducting a noise survey by a trained specialist.

The purpose of a survey is to identify all work areas and work practices likely to expose workers to noise above the national 8 hour day standard (85dB(A)) and must include work hour calculations if work hours exceed 8. A noise survey must audit the effectiveness of any existing measures and include recommendations that direct employers to measures that will reduce noise. Employers are required to provide appropriate PPE and train employees in the use and maintenance of personal hearing protectors.

When selecting hearing protectors the following must be considered:

- Weight and clamping force (for earmuffs) - refer to our quick reference guide at the end of this section.
- Suitability of protection for use with other PPE such as helmets, spectacles, respirators etc.
- The inherent problems of determining and supervising correct fit.
- The interference of fit when wearing head clothing like hair nets, hoodies & beanies.

HEARING PROTECTOR LABELLING

The following statement must be readable on all hearing protection packaging using the chart below. "Hearing protector Class "X" tested to AS/NZS 1270.

When selected, used and maintained as specified in AS/NZS 1269, this protector may be used in noise up to "Y" dB(A) assuming an 85dB(A) criterion. A lower criterion may require a higher protector class".

DETERMINATION OF Y USING X	
X (class)	Y, dB (A)
1	90
2	95
3	100
4	105
5	110

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1269.0:2005 Occupational noise management - Overview and general requirements.

AS/NZS 1270:2002 Acoustics - Hearing protectors.

HEARING PROTECTION

CLASSIFICATION TABLE

Hearing protectors are grouped into five classes that range from class 1 to class 5 based upon Australian Standards governed testing (Specified SLC 80, dB) as shown below:

SPECIFIED SLC80 FOR DETERMINATION OF CLASS	
Class	Specified SLC 80, dB
1	10 - 13
2	14 - 17
3	18 - 21
4	22 - 25
5	26 or greater

SAFETY TIPS

1. Over-protection may cause wearers to remove hearing protection to communicate.
2. Safety spectacle side arms and certain hair styles may affect the air seal of an earmuff.
3. Replacement hygiene kits (ear cushions & foam inserts) will help maintain earmuff performance.
4. Using earplugs in addition to earmuffs may add up to 3 decibels to the earmuff rating.
5. Exposure to noise combined with certain chemicals absorbed into the blood stream will cause an ototoxic effect, accelerating noise induced hear loss - wear protective gloves.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

EARPLUGS

18



EARMUFFS

20



ELECTRONIC / SPECIALTY MUFFS

23



PERFORMANCE GUIDE

24



DISCLAIMER: The information detailed above is not provided as a solution to the control of workplace hazards. It is an outline and has not been prepared as any statement of law nor is it intended to replace or substitute for professional and/or legal advice which is strongly recommended.



E-A-R**3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Neon Earplugs**

- Smooth texture tapered shape
- Neon colour for compliance sighting
- Extra soft foam for softer feel and lower ear canal pressure
- Single use, sizes available
- One-Touch™ dispenser features 'No Waste Funnel' system
- Earplugs correctly and consistently dispensed



All E-A-R™ plugs are tested and approved to AS/NZS1270:2002

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121250	NEON REG. CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3911004	DISPENSER REFILL NEON REG. CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	BX/500PR
EP3911000	ONE-TOUCH DISPENSER	EA

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-R™ UltraFit™ Reusable Earplugs**

- Pre-moulded soft plastic material
- Triple flange tip for performance and comfort
- Reusable, washable, no sizing
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3404001	ULTRAFIT UNCORDED C/W CASE CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	BX/50PR
EP3404002	ULTRAFIT CORDED C/W CASE CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	BX/50PR
EP3404004	ULTRAFIT CORDED CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	BX/100PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-R™ Push-Ins™ with Grip Rings**

- Unique cone shape inserts easily and moulds to ear canal
- Grip Rings ensure earplugs hold their position
- Reusable, washable, no sizing
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3181008	PUSH-INS UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3181009	PUSH-INS CORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-R™ Express™ Pod Earplugs**

- Unique pod design allows for easy insertion
- Push-in fit, no roll down required
- Soft, flexible grip for hygienic insertion
- Reusable, washable, no sizing
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3213200	EXPRESS UNCORDED CL3 - SLC80 19dB(A)	BX/100PR
EP3212115	EXPRESS CORDED CL3 - SLC80 19dB(A)	BX/100PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ SuperFit™ Earplugs**

- Soft foam with red line to indicate best fit
- Smooth texture tapered shape
- Single use, large size available
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121256	SUPERFIT REG. UNCORDED CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3121254	SUPERFIT REG. CORDED CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	BX/200PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Metal Detectable Earplugs**

- Soft foam for all day comfort
- Metal detectable
- Breakaway cord
- Single use, regular sizing



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3114106	METAL DETECTABLE CORDED CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	BX/200PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-Rsoft™ Taperfit 2™ Earplugs**

- Non-irritating polyurethane foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and secure fit
- Single use, 'plus' size available
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121219	TAPERFIT 2 REG. UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3121221	TAPERFIT 2 PLUS UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3123224	TAPERFIT 2 PLUS CORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs**

- Soft energy absorbing foam
- Non-irritating, moisture resistant
- Flame resistant
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121201	CLASSIC UNCORDED CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	BX/200PR
EP3111101	CLASSIC CORDED CL3 - SLC80 21dB(A)	BX/200PR

E-A-R**3M™ E-A-R™ Swerve™ Banded Earplugs**

- Adjustable band for best fit and positioning
- Includes 'Flex 28' and 'Comfort Pod' tip ends for wearer choice
- Lightweight, durable plastic



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3222000	SWERVE WITH FLEX 28 CL3 - SLC80 20dB(A) SWERVE WITH COMFORT PODS CL4 - 23dB(A)	PR



Max® Polyurethane Earplugs

- Bell shape for maximum in-ear comfort
- Contoured design for easy insertion
- Polyurethane foam enhances comfort
- Smooth, soil resistant skin prevents dirt build up



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPMAX1	MAX UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR
EPMAX30	MAX CORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/100PR



Max Lite® Polyurethane Earplugs

- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and fit
- Low pressure polyurethane foam
- Ideal for people with smaller ear canals
- Smooth, soil resistant skin prevents dirt build up

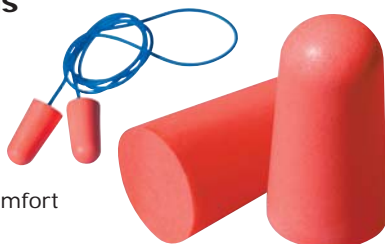


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLPF1	MAX LITE UNCORDED CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	BX/200PR
EPLPF30	MAX LITE CORDED CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	BX/100PR



X-treme® Tapered Earplugs

- Smooth tapered shape for easy insertion
- Brightly coloured, offering high visibility for worker compliance
- Polyurethane foam for comfort and high SLC80 ratings



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPXTR1	EXTREME UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/200PR
EPEXTR30	EXTREME CORDED CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/100PR



AirSoft® Reusable Earplugs

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise blocking fins
- Rounded four flange profile
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Supplied with storage case



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPAS1	AIRSOFT UNCORDED C/W CASE CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/50PR
EPAS30R	AIRSOFT CORDED C/W CASE CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	BX/50PR



Quiet® Banded Aural Earplugs

- Patented band design prevents ear pods from touching contaminated surfaces
- Three ergonomic pod designs for maximum protection
- Lightweight and portable - designed for intermittent noise hazards
- Replaceable PVC foam pods

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPQB1	QB1 QUIET BAND CL2 - SLC80 16dB(A)	PR
EPQB2	QB2 QUIET BAND CL3 - SLC80 21dB(A)	PR
EPQB3	QB3 QUIET BAND CL3 - SLC80 20dB(A)	PR



Laser Lite® Foam Earplugs

- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and fit
- Vibrant colours make for high visibility
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit virtually every wearer
- Smooth, soil resistant skin prevents dirt build up
- Plastic and metal dispenser options
- Dispenser suits most earplug ranges
- Dispenser sold as an empty unit



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLL1	LASER LITE UNCORDED PLUG CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	BX/200PR
EPLL30	LASER LITE CORDED PLUG CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	BX/100PR
EPD400A	LEIGHT SOURCE 400 PLASTIC DISPENSER	EA
EPD500A	LEIGHT SOURCE 500 METAL DISPENSER	EA



Laser Trak® Detectable Earplugs

- Visual and metal detectability
- Non-ferrous metal grommet
- Metalised poly cord
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion
- Single use earplug



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLT30	LASER TRAK CORDED CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	BX/100PR



Fusion® Detectable Earplugs

- Metal stem ring easily detected
- FlexiFirm® stem is easy to grasp for easy insertion
- SoftFlanges™ create comfortable seal
- Blue colour provides high visibility in detection
- HearPack® case for storage



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPFDT30A	FUSION CORDED C/W CASE CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	BX/50PR





ProBullet™ Disposable Earplugs

- Polyurethane foam
- HI VIS colour for easy identification
- Corded and uncorded single use
- Dispenser packaging available
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPOU	PROBULLET UNCORDED CL5 - SLC80 27dB(A)	BOX/200 PR
EPOC	PROBULLET CORDED CL5 - SLC80 27dB(A)	BOX/100 PR
EPDS500R	PROBULLET UNCORDED DISPENSER REFILL CL5 - SLC80 27dB(A)	BOX/500
EPDS500A	PROBULLET DISPENSER	EA



Python® Headband Earmuffs

- High performance for maximum protection
- Steel wire headband for strength and durability
- Padded foam headband minimises pressure
- Lightweight ear cup with high quality ear cushions
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMPYT	PYTHON EARMUFF CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	PR



Viper® Universal Headband Earmuffs

- General purpose with three-position headband
- Solid, lightweight ear cup construction
- Low clamping force to minimise pressure
- Cushioned headband for comfort
- Cap attachable option
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMVIP	VIPER HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	PR
ECVIP	VIPER CAT ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	PR



3M™ Headband Earmuffs 1426

- Economy headband earmuffs
- Wide soft cushion design for increased comfort
- All plastic construction for dielectric compliance
- Lightweight, entry level hearing protection
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM1426	EARMUFF 1426 CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	PR



Mach™ 1 Headband Earmuffs

- General purpose headband earmuffs
- Lightweight, dielectric construction
- Economical protection for short term use
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM1010421	MACH 1 EARMUFF CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	PR



Leightning® L1 Earmuff Series

- Three styles to suit all applications
- Robust steel wire durability
- Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Snap-in ear cushions for easy maintenance
- Telescopic height adjustment
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM101L1	LEIGHTNING L1 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 29dB(A)	PR
EM101L1H	LEIGHTNING L1 CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	PR
EM101L1N	LEIGHTNING L1 NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR



Viking® Multi Position Headband Earmuffs

- Allows wearer to select position: over-the-head, behind-the-head or under-the-chin
- Air Flow Control™ technology for optimal attenuation
- Inner-ventilated headband reduces pressure
- Dielectric construction
- Headstrap support
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM101V3	VIKING V3 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 32dB(A)	PR
EM101V2	VIKING V2 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR
EM101V1	VIKING V1 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	PR

Zone 1 NG Series Earmuffs

- Suitable for low to medium noise levels
- Easy to adjust headband
- Lightweight, tough ABS plastic
- Headband, neckband & cap attachable models
- AS/NZS1270: 2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM001	ZONE 1 HEADBAND CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	PR
EC001	ZONE 1 CAP ATTACH CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	PR
EM001NB	ZONE 1 NECKBAND CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	PR

Zone 2 NG Series Earmuffs

- Suitable for medium to high noise levels
- Easy to adjust headband
- Lightweight, tough ABS plastic
- Headband, neckband & cap attachable models
- AS/NZS1270: 2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM002	ZONE 2 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 29dB(A)	PR
EC002	ZONE 2 CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	PR
EM002NB	ZONE 2 NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR

Zone 2 NG HI VIS Series Earmuffs

- Suitable for medium to high noise levels
- Easy to adjust headband
- HI VIS ABS plastic ear cups
- Headband, neckband & cap attachable models
- AS/NZS1270: 2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM002HV	ZONE 2 HI VIS HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 29dB(A)	PR
EC002HV	ZONE 2 HI VIS CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR
EM002NBHV	ZONE 2 HI VIS NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	PR

Zone 3 NG Series Earmuffs

- Suitable for extreme noise levels
- Easy to adjust headband
- Lightweight, tough ABS plastic
- Headband, neckband & cap attachable models
- AS/NZS1270: 2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM003	ZONE 3 HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 32dB(A)	PR
EC003	ZONE 3 CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR
EM003NB	ZONE 3 NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 32dB(A)	PR

Zone Series Earmuff Combos & Kits

- Kits/combos use selected Zone series earmuffs
- Visor/Earmuff combos use either polycarbonate or mesh visors
- Full head, hearing and face protection kit uses Unisafe vented helmet and mesh visor
- AS/NZS1801: 1997 Helmet, AS/NZS1270: 2002 Earmuffs, AS/NZS1337.1: 2010 PC Visor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HCVMKIT	COMBO UNIT CAP / VISOR / EARMUFF CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	EA
EMV002P	PC VISOR / MUFF KIT CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	EA
EMV002M	NYLON MESH VISOR / MUFF KIT CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	EA

PELTOR™ 3M™ Peltor™ Extreme Earmuffs H10 Series

- High performance earmuff range
- Padded stainless steel headbands with 4-point suspension
- Liquid & foam filled cushions
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



3M

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMH10A	PELTOR H10A HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 33dB(A)	PR
EMH10B	PELTOR H10B NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 34dB(A)	PR
ECH10P	PELTOR H10P CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 33dB(A)	PR
EMZHY10	HYGIENE KIT	EA

PELTOR™ 3M™ Peltor™ Deluxe Earmuffs H7 Series

- Protection for severe and high noise level areas
- Padded stainless steel headbands with 4-point suspension
- Liquid & foam filled cushions
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



3M

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMH7A	PELTOR H7A HEADBAND CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR
EMH7B	PELTOR H7B NECKBAND CL5 - SLC80 28dB(A)	PR
EMH7F	PELTOR H7F FOLDING CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	PR
ECH7P	PELTOR H7P CAP ATTACH CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR
EMZHY7	HYGIENE KIT	EA

PELTOR™ 3M™ Peltor™ Select Earmuffs H9 Series

- Lightweight, comfortable & effective earmuff range
- Padded stainless steel headbands with 4-point suspension
- Liquid & foam filled cushions
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



3M

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMH9A	PELTOR H9A HEADBAND CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	PR
EMH9B	PELTOR H9B NECKBAND CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	PR
ECH9P	PELTOR H9P CAP ATTACH CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	PR
EMZHY5	HYGIENE KIT	EA

PELTOR™ 3M™ Peltor™ Low Profile Earmuffs H6 Series

- Slimline design for high comfort and continuous wear
- Padded stainless steel headbands with 4-point suspension
- Liquid & foam filled cushions
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



3M

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMH6A	PELTOR H6A HEADBAND CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	PR
EMH6B	PELTOR H6B NECKBAND CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	PR
ECH6P	PELTOR H6P CAP ATTACH CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	PR
EMZHY5	HYGIENE KIT	EA

PELTOR™**3M™ Peltor™ WorkTunes II
AM/FM Headband Earmuffs**

- The AM/FM radio provides hearing protection with music while you work
- Easy-to-handle volume control knobs for radio and level dependent function
- A short, flexible antenna provides excellent reception
- Switches automatically from stereo to mono for the best reception
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMSHRX52A	WORKTUNES II HEADSET CL5 - SLC80 30dB(A)	PR

PELTOR™**3M™ Peltor™ Pro-Tac™ II
Level Dependent Earmuffs**

- Level dependent function in stereo that lets you hear conversations, machine sounds and warning signals
- Battery life is approximately 1000 hours (AA batteries)
- Audio input jack for external radio
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS15H7A2	PROTAC II HEADSET CL5 - 30dB(A)	PR

PELTOR™**3M™ Peltor™ Tactical™ XP
Folding Headset**

- Level dependent function that lets you hear conversations, machine sounds and warning signals, etc.
- Electronic voice guided menu system
- Audio input jack for external radio
- Battery life time approximately 1000 hours
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMSH7F2	TACTICAL XP HEADSET CL5 - 28dB(A)	PR

PELTOR™**3M™ Peltor™ Lite-com™ III
Two-way Communication
Earmuffs**

- Designed for workers where group communication is essential
- 69 two-way radio channels
- Built-in active-sound function lets you hear ambient sounds. Sudden impulse noise at harmful levels is immediately attenuated
- LCD display to visualise standard & advanced settings
- Squelch, VOX and audio input adjustment
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMSH7A430B	LITE COM III HEADSET CL5 - 31dB(A)	PR

**UniTune AM/FM Radio
Headset**

- Allows wearer to listen to preferred audio options safely
- Simple to operate and maintain
- Easy connection to com-radios, mobile phones and MP3 devices
- Twin top padded sliding headband
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMSRBDRAD	UNITUNE AM/FM HEADSET CL5 - 30dB(A)	PR

**UniLert Active Listening
Headset**

- Allows wearers to listen to wanted sound whilst protecting against noisy environments
- Uses an EPS (Electronic Protection System) which limits noise to 82dB(A)
- MP3 and 2-way radio compatible
- 2 cables allow audio equipment to be interfaced
- Certified to AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMSRBDLD	UNILERT HEADSET CL5 - 29dB(A)	PR

**Sync Stereo Earmuffs**

- Volume Management Technology
- Input cable connects to most personal audio devices
- Provides protection against most low to medium noise levels
- Sleek, diamond pattern headband
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS1030110	SYNC HEADSET CL5 - 31dB(A)	PR

**HI VIS Radio
Earmuffs**

- High quality AM/FM radio reception
- Volume Management Technology
- HI VIS green ear cups with reflective headband
- Include batteries and connection cable
- AS/NZS1270:2002



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS1015543	AM/FM RADIO HEADSET CL5 - 27dB(A)	PR

Earplugs Quick Reference Guide

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BRAND	CLASS	SLC80	PAGE REF.
EPOU	PROBULLET UNCORDED	PROCHOICE	5	27dB	20
EPOC	PROBULLET CORDED	PROCHOICE	5	27dB	20
EPMAX1	UNCORDED MAX PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EPMAX30	CORDED MAX PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EPXTR1	UNCORDED X-TREME PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EPEXTR30	CORDED X-TREME PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EPAS1	UNCORDED FLANGED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EPAS30R	CORDED FLANGED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	19
EP3181008	UNCORDED PUSH-IN PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	18
EP3181009	CORDED PUSH-IN PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	18
EP3121219	UNCORDED TAPERFIT 2 PLUG	E-A-R	5	26dB	18
EP3121221	UNCORDED TAPERFIT 2 PLUG LG	E-A-R	5	26dB	18
EP3123224	CORDED TAPERED PLUG	E-A-R	5	26dB	18
EPLPF1	UNCORDED TAPERED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EPLPF30	CORDED TAPERED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EPLL1	UNCORDED FLUORO PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EPLL30	CORDED FLUORO PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EPLT30	CORDED DETECTABLE PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EPFDT30A	CORDED DETECTABLE FUSION	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25dB	19
EP3121256	UNCORDED SUPERFIT PLUG	E-A-R	4	24dB	18
EP3111254	CORDED SUPERFIT PLUG	E-A-R	4	24dB	18
EP3114106	CORDED DETECTABLE PLUG	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EP3121201	UNCORDED BARREL PLUG	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EP3125201	UNCORDED SUPERFIT PLUG	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EP3121250	UNCORDED NEON PLUG	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EP3911004	NEON PLUG DISPENSER PACK	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EP3111101	CORDED BARREL PLUG	E-A-R	3	21dB	18
EP3213200	UNCORDED POD PLUG	E-A-R	3	19dB	18
EP3212115	CORDED POD PLUG	E-A-R	3	19dB	18
EP3404001	UNCORDED ULTRAFIT W CASE	E-A-R	3	18dB	18
EP3404002	CORDED ULTRAFIT PLUG W CASE	E-A-R	3	18dB	18
EP3404004	CORDED ULTRAFIT PLUG	E-A-R	3	18dB	18

Banded Earplugs Quick Reference Guide

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BRAND	CLASS	SLC80	PAGE REF.
EP3222000	SWERVE COMFORT POD	E-A-R	4	23dB	18
EPQB2	QB2HYG-BANDED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	3	21dB	19
EPQB3	QB3HYG-BANDED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	3	20dB	19
EP3222000	SWERVE FLEX28	E-A-R	3	20dB	18
EPQB1	QB1HYG-BANDED PLUG	HOWARD LEIGHT	2	16dB	19

Earmuffs Quick Reference Guide

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BRAND	CLASS	SLC80	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	CLAMPING FORCE (N)	PAGE REF.
EMH10B	H10 NECKBAND MUFF	PELTOR	5	34dB	282	11.2	22
EMH10A	H10 HEADBAND MUFF	PELTOR	5	33dB	296	10.3	22
EM003NB	ZONE 3 NECKBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	32dB	298	13.0	21
EM003	ZONE 3 HEADBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	32dB	311	12.1	21
EMH7F	H7 FOLDING MUFF	PELTOR	5	31dB	236	11.6	22
EMPYT	PYTHON HEADBAND MUFF	PROCHOICE	5	31dB	366	12.5	20
EM002NB	ZONE 2 NECKBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	30dB	235	11.2	21
EM101L1N	LEIGHTNING L1 NECKBAND MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	30dB	160	12.0	20
EMH7A	H7 HEADBAND MUFF	PELTOR	5	30dB	216	12.2	22
EM002HV	ZONE 2 HI VIS HEADBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	29dB	277	12.0	21
EM101L1	LEIGHTNING L1 HEADBAND MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	29dB	201	9.5	20
EM002	ZONE 2 HEADBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	29dB	277	12.0	21
EMH7B	H7 NECKBAND MUFF	PELTOR	5	28dB	202	11.9	22
EM002NBHV	ZONE 2 HI VIS NECKBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	5	28dB	235	11.2	21
EM101V2	VIKING V2 HEADBAND MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	28dB	206	9.8	20
EM101V1	VIKING V1 HEADBAND MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26dB	191	8.9	20
EM1426	3M 1426 HEADBAND MUFF	3M	5	26dB	195	11.5	20
EMVIP	VIPER HEADBAND MUFF	PROCHOICE	5	26dB	210	10.8	20
EM001NB	ZONE 1 NECKBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	4	25dB	221	11.3	21
EM001	ZONE 1 HEADBAND MUFF	UNISAFE	4	25dB	256	11.8	21
EMH9B	H9 NECKBAND MUFF	PELTOR	4	24dB	139	12.2	22
EMH9A	H9 HEADBAND MUFF	PELTOR	4	24dB	150	10.8	22
EMH6B	H6 NECKBAND MUFF	PELTOR	4	22dB	119	13.0	22
EMH6A	H6 HEADBAND MUFF	PELTOR	4	22dB	132	10.7	22
EM1010421	MACH 1 HEADBAND MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	4	22dB	136	7.2	20

Cap Attached Earmuffs Quick Reference Guide

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BRAND	CLASS	SLC80	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	CLAMPING FORCE (N)	PAGE REF.
ECH10P	H10 CAP ATTACH MUFF	PELTOR	5	33dB	320	9.1	22
ECH7P	H7 CAP ATTACH MUFF	PELTOR	5	30dB	240	11.0	22
EC003	ZONE 3 CAP ATTACH MUFF	UNISAFE	5	30dB	302	9.4	21
EC002HV	ZONE 2 HI VIS CAP ATTACH MUFF	UNISAFE	5	30dB	259	9.5	21
EM101L1H	LEIGHTNING L1H CAP ATTACH MUFF	HOWARD LEIGHT	5	28dB	180	9.3	20
EC002	ZONE 2 CAP ATTACH MUFF	UNISAFE	5	28dB	259	9.2	21
ECVIP	VIPER CAP ATTACH MUFF	PROCHOICE	5	26dB	223	9.4	20
ECH9P	H9 CAP ATTACH MUFF	PELTOR	4	24dB	177	11.2	22
EC001	ZONE 1 CAP ATTACH MUFF	UNISAFE	4	24dB	238	9.0	21
ECH6P	H6 CAP ATTACH MUFF	PELTOR	4	22dB	156	10.9	22

APPLICATION

An employer is required to demonstrate compliance to AS/NZS 1715 or any of the legislated Codes of Practice in terms of risk management.

Respiratory hazards must be addressed using the highest ranking of the 3 prescribed risk control initiatives (National WHS Act Codes of Practice), placing PPE as the lowest ranking choice.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

CLASSIFICATION	EFFICIENCY	APPLICATION	WHEN TO CHANGE
P1	80%	Mechanically generated particles most commonly encountered in industry.	AS/NZS1715:2009 states that particulate filters are changed when breathing resistance is experienced.
P2	94%	Mechanically and thermally generated particles including welding fumes.	
P3	99.95%	All toxic particles. P3 performance only on full face and PAPR.	
Activated Charcoal Class 1	1000 ppm in, 10 ppm out minimum life 70 minutes	Colours: A - Organic - Brown B - Inorganic - Grey E - Acid Gases - Yellow K - Ammonia - Green	AS/NZS1715:2009 states that charcoal cartridges are changed when breakthrough / smell / taste is detected.
Activated Charcoal Class 2	5000 ppm in, 10 ppm out minimum life 35 minutes		
Activated Charcoal Class 3	8000 ppm in, 10 ppm out minimum life 65 minutes		

AS/NZS 1716:2012 Table 5.2 must be studied to understand specific gas and vapour filter capacities. For Type A, B, E, G, K, AX, NO & MB. The chart above describes performance of Type A filters from that table.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The AS/NZS 1715:2009 describes respiratory risk assessment along with a Respiratory Protection Program and the appointment of a Program Administrator where respiratory protective equipment (RPE) is required to be worn. Some of the risk assessment requirements are:

- Evaluate tasks to determine if RPE will compromise vision, communications, other PPE.
- Can wearers of RPE do so without psychological limitations (RPE can be claustrophobic).
- The employer must provide training in the cleaning, safe use and limitations of RPE at the commencement of employment and at routine employment intervals.
- The Program Administrator must ensure a compliant fit test has been carried out for all users of RPE and maintain suitable records. The AS/NZS 1715:2009 describes both Qualitative and Quantitative fit test methods. A Bitrex® Fit Test Kit (Qualitative fit test system) is available and listed in this section.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1715:2009 Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment.

AS/NZS 1716:2012 Respiratory protective devices.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Facial hair will compromise the face seal of any respirator.
2. RPE may affect the fit of eye protection at the nose bridge.
3. Charcoal filters combined with P2/P3 particulate filters in all applications.
4. Store RPE away from work areas for hygiene and extended filter life reasons.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

26



HALF & FULL FACE RESPIRATORS

28



PAPR UNITS

31



AIRLINE & SCBA

32



GAS DETECTION

34





P2 Disposable Respirators

- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Latex free dual straps for a firm, comfortable fit
- Colour coded nose pieces, valves (where fitted) and packaging
- Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow (where fitted)
- Resealable polybag for hygienic storage

All ProChoice respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD4036	PROCHOICE P2 CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/20
RD4037	PROCHOICE P2 VALVED CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12
RD4057	PROCHOICE P2 VALVED & ACTIVE CARBON FILTER CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12



P1 Disposable Respirators

- P1 rating for protection against mechanically generated particles
- Latex free dual straps for a firm, comfortable fit
- Colour coded nose pieces, valves (where fitted) and packaging
- Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow (where fitted)
- Resealable polybag for hygienic storage

All ProChoice respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD4031	PROCHOICE P1 CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/20
RD4035	PROCHOICE P1 VALVED CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12



Flat Fold Respirators

- P1 rating for protection against mechanically generated particles
- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Vertical or horizontal flat fold option for easy storage
- Dual straps for a firm, comfortable fit
- Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow (where fitted)
- Individually packaged to avoid contamination

All ProChoice respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD2111	PROCHOICE P1 VERTICAL FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR	BX/20
RD2122	PROCHOICE P2 VALVED HORIZONTAL FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR	BX/12



ProMesh Disposable Respirators

- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Flexible mesh for optimum shape retention
- Moulded nose piece for close fit
- Quick lock straps for easy fit and release
- Exhalation ProValve for extra air flow (where fitted)
- Resealable polybag for hygienic storage

All ProChoice respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD3821	PROMESH P2 CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12
RD3822	PROMESH P2 VALVED CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12
RD3823	PROMESH P2 VALVED & ACTIVE CARBON FILTER CUP RESPIRATOR	BX/12



3M 3M™ Flat Fold Particulate Respirators 9300 Series

- Unique 3-panel design fits more facial sizes
- 3M™ High performance filter media for low breathing resistance
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve on RD9312 & RD9322 respirators reduces heat and moisture build-up
- Individually packaged for easy storage & dispensing

3M™ respirators comply with the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD9310	FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR 9310 P1	BX/20
RD9312	FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR 9312 P1 VALVED	BX/10
RD9320	FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR 9320 P2	BX/20
RD9322	FLAT FOLD RESPIRATOR 9322 P2 VALVED	BX/10



3M 3M™ Specialty Respirators - Organic Vapours and Acid Gases

- Robust shell maintains its shape during wear
- 3M™ High performance filter media for low breathing resistance
- Activated carbon layer for protection against nuisance levels* of organic vapours (RD9913V & RD8247) or acid gases (RD9926 & RD9915)
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve on RD9913V & RD9926

* Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standards

3M™ respirators comply with the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD9913V	ORGANIC VAPOUR RESPIRATOR 9913V GP1 VALVED	BX/10
RD8247	ORGANIC VAPOUR RESPIRATOR 8247 GP2	BX/20
RD9926	ACID GAS RESPIRATOR 9926 P2 VALVED	BX/10
RD9915	ACID GAS RESPIRATOR 9915 P1	BX/15



3M 3M™ Half Face Respirator 4000 Series

- Unique, ready to use maintenance-free respirator with built-in filters
- Adjustable head cradle and neck straps
- Ideal for emergency response applications
- Supplied in a resealable bag for hygienic storage and longer filter life

3M™ respirators comply with the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RHF4251	RESPIRATOR 4215 A1P2	EA
RHF4255	RESPIRATOR 4255 A2P2	EA
RHF4277	RESPIRATOR 4277 A1B1E1P2	EA
RHF4279	RESPIRATOR 4279 A1B1E1K1P2	EA



CleanSpace2™ PAPR Unit

EVERY BREATH COUNTS

- Gas and particulate filtration
- Works hard - up to 10 hours operating time with endurance pack
- Robust and reliable
- Comfortable and supportive webbing head harness
- Enhanced natural breath responsive AirSensit® System

NEXT GENERATION

CleanSpace2 is accredited to AS/NZS1716:2003 PAPR-P2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPF0002	CLEANSAPCE2™ Q SERIES MASK (S, M, L)	EA
RPP0034	CLEANSAPCE2™ POWER UNIT/CHARGER/P3 FILTER	EA
RPZ0031	CLEANSAPCE2™ ENDURANCE PACK (5HR BATTERY)	EA
RPZ0023	BIG CHILL NECK PAD	EA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RF0035	CLEANSAPCE2™ P3 PARTICULATE FILTER	PK/3
RF0036	CLEANSAPCE2™ PARTICULATE PRE-FILTER	PK/10
RF0037	CLEANSAPCE2™ P3 HI CAPACITY PARTICULATE FILTER	EA
RF0046	CLEANSAPCE2™ A1P3 ORGANIC GASES & VAPOURS* FILTER	EA
RF0047	CLEANSAPCE2™ ABE1P3 ORGANIC GASES & VAPOURS*, INORGANIC GASES, VAPOURS & ACID GASES	EA

(*EG; SOLVENTS WITH A BOILING POINT GREATER THAN 65°C)

Sundström SR100 Half Face Respirator

- Premium silicone face piece in 2 sizes
- Twin exhalation valves c/w baffles for dust & mist protection
- Single filter design for simple use and maintenance
- V-shaped adjustable elastic head harness with dished crown plate
- Can be fitted with SR307 compressed airline attachment



All Sundström respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2003

Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHF100	SUNDSTRÖM SR100 HALF FACE RESPIRATOR	S/M, M/L
RHZ02820	SUNDSTRÖM STORAGE BOX FOR SR100/SR90 HALF FACE RESPIRATORS	-
RFZ307	SUNDSTRÖM SR307 AIRLINE ATTACHMENT	-

Sundström SR90/3 Half Face Respirator

- Thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) face piece in 2 sizes
- Twin exhalation valves for low breathing resistance
- Single filter design for simple use and maintenance
- V-shaped adjustable head harness with dished crown plate
- Can be fitted with SR307 compressed airline attachment



Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHF90	SUNDSTRÖM SR90/3 HALF FACE RESPIRATOR	S/M, M/L

Sundström Half Face Respirator Box Kits

- SR100 or SR90 half face respirator (M/L size) as per table below
- Filters as per table below plus P3 Filter and 5 Prefilters & holder
- Face fit test disc
- Cleaning napkin
- Storage container



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHFK4223	SUNDSTRÖM BASIC HALF FACE RESPIRATOR KIT C/W SR90/3 & A1 FILTER	M/L
RHFK4224	SUNDSTRÖM BASIC HALF FACE RESPIRATOR KIT C/W SR90/3 & A1B1E1K1 FILTER	M/L
RHFK5190	SUNDSTRÖM PANDEMIC HALF FACE RESPIRATOR KIT C/W SR100 & P2/P3 FILTER	M/L
RHFK5465	SUNDSTRÖM PROKIT HALF FACE RESPIRATOR KIT C/W SR100 & ABE1 & P2/P3 FILTER	M/L

Sundström SR200 Full Face Respirator

- Lightweight 450gms silicone face seal
- Twin exhalation valves for minimum exhalation resistance
- Polycarbonate lens and cloth head harness
- Can be fitted with SR307 compressed airline attachment



Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RFF200C	SUNDSTRÖM SR200C FULL FACE RESPIRATOR	-
RFZ00613	SUNDSTRÖM STORAGE BOX FOR SR200 FULL FACE RESPIRATOR	-

Sundström Filter Selection Guide

	CODE	TYPE	APPLICATION	COLOUR	UOM
	RC510	P2/P3	SOLID & LIQUID HAZARDOUS PARTICLES SUCH AS DUSTS, MISTS, SMOKE, FUMES, BACTERIA AND VIRUSES		EA
	RC217	A1	GASES AND VAPOURS FROM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS WITH BOILING POINT >65°C		EA
	RC218	A2	GASES AND VAPOURS FROM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS WITH BOILING POINT >65°C		EA
	RC315	ABE1	ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND ACIDIC GASES & VAPOURS		EA
	RC294	ABE2	ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND ACIDIC GASES & VAPOURS		EA
	RC297	ABEK1	ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND ACIDIC GASES & VAPOURS INCLUDING AMMONIA AND SPECIFIC AMINES		EA
	RC316	K1	AMMONIA AND SPECIFIC AMINES		EA



3M™ Half Face Respirator 6000 Series

- Lightweight elastomeric face piece in 3 sizes
- Low profile and well balanced twin filter design
- Cradle head harness and easy to fasten neck strap
- Incorporates the 3M™ Bayonet Connection System for filter attachment



RHF6000DD



RHF6000

3M™ respirators comply with the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHF6000	HALF FACE RESPIRATOR 6000 SERIES	S, M, L
RHF6000DD	HALF FACE RESPIRATOR 6000 SERIES C/W DROP DOWN HARNESS	M, L



3M™ Full Face Respirator 6000 Series

- Lightweight 400gms elastomeric face piece
- Simple and easy to use
- Low profile and well balanced twin filter design
- Polycarbonate lens, molten metal & high impact resistant



Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RFF6000	FULL FACE RESPIRATOR 6000 SERIES	S, M, L



3M™ Half Face Respirator 7500 Series

- Soft silicone material for comfort and durability
- Low profile and well balanced twin filter design
- Ideal for working in hot humid conditions or during prolonged use
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation valve and low profile design helps reduce fogging when wearing eye protection



Filters not included

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
RHF7500	HALF FACE RESPIRATOR 7500 SERIES	S, M, L



3M™ Half Face Respirator Starter Kits 6000 Series

Kit includes:

- RHF6000 Med half face respirator
- 1 Pair of filters as per table below
- Cleaning wipes/ear plugs
- Respiratory Protection Guide
- Storage container



RHF6259



RHF6225



RHF6228



RHF6251

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TYPE
RHF6225	PARTICULATE RESPIRATOR KIT	P2
RHF6228	WELDING RESPIRATOR KIT	GP2
RHF6251	SPRAYING RESPIRATOR KIT	A1P2
RHF6259	MULTI-GAS RESPIRATOR KIT	A1B1E1K1P2



3M™ Filter Selection Guide

	CODE	TYPE	APPLICATION	COLOUR	UOM
	RF2125	P2	PARTICULATE		PK/2
	RF2128	GP2	PARTICULATE, OZONE & AGRICULTURAL TYPE ORGANIC VAPOURS WITH LOW VAPOUR PRESSURE, NUISANCE LEVEL* ACID GAS		PK/2
	RFX501	-	FILTER RETAINER FOR RF5925 / RF5935		EA
	RF6051	A1	ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C)		PK/2
	RF6057	A1B1E1	ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C), INORGANIC & ACID GASES		PK/2
	RF6059	A1B1E1K1	MULTI-GAS: ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C), INORGANIC & ACID GASES, AMMONIA, METHYLAMINE		PK/2
	RF6099	A2B2E2K2P3**	MULTI-GAS & PARTICULATES: ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C), INORGANIC & ACID GASES, AMMONIA, METHYLAMINE, PARTICULATES		PK/2

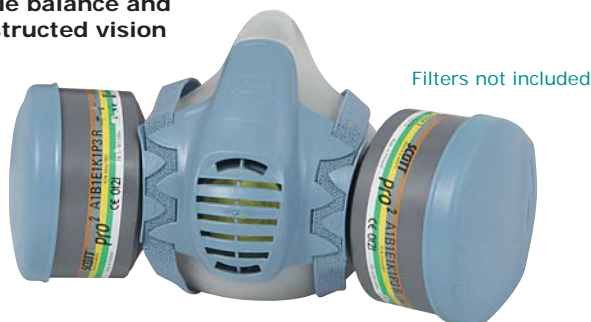
* Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standards

* P3 protection achieved only when worn with a 3M™ Full Face Respirator



Profile² Half Face Respirator

- Advanced design in 3 sizes, using lightweight thermoplastic elastomer (TPE)
- Low profile and swept back filters provide balance and unobstructed vision



- Easy fit bayonet filter mechanism for fast, secure connection
- Low breathing resistance
- Comfortable, soft pad head harness



All Scott Safety respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHF03227	SCOTT PROFILE ² HALF FACE RESPIRATOR	S, M, L
RHZ032095	SCOTT LITEHOOD FOR USE WITH PROFILE ² HALF FACE RESPIRATOR	N/A



Profile² Half Face Respirator ReadyPaks

- 'Ready-to-go' respiratory solution offering protection and convenience
- Kit includes:
 - Profile² Half Face Respirator
 - One pair of filters as per table below
 - Storage container



RHFK032175



RHFK032173



RHFK032174

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHFK032173	SCOTT PROFILE ² HALF FACE RESPIRATOR PARTICULATE READYPAK C/W P2 FILTERS	S, M, L
RHFK032174	SCOTT PROFILE ² HALF FACE RESPIRATOR SPRAY PAINTING READYPAK C/W A2P2 FILTERS	S, M, L
RHFK032175	SCOTT PROFILE ² HALF FACE RESPIRATOR CHEMICAL READYPAK C/W A1B1E1K1P2 FILTERS	S, M, L



Promask Twin Full Face Respirator

- Silicone face piece and inner mask, 525gms
- Swept back twin filter design with twin inhalation valves
- Panoramic polycarbonate visor
- 5 point adjustable harness c/w quick release buckles
- Front mounted speech diaphragm



All Scott Safety respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RFF1289	SCOTT PROMASK TWIN FULL FACE RESPIRATOR	M

Filters not included



Promask Twin Full Face Respirator ReadyPaks

- 'Ready-to-go' respiratory solution offering protection and convenience
- Kit includes:
 - Promask Twin Full Face Respirator
 - Resealable storage container
 - One pair of filters as per table below



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RFFK012894	SCOTT PROMASK TWIN FULL FACE RESPIRATOR READYPAK C/W P3 FILTERS	M
RFFK012895	SCOTT PROMASK TWIN FULL FACE RESPIRATOR READYPAK C/W A2P3 FILTERS	M
RFFK012896	SCOTT PROMASK TWIN FULL FACE RESPIRATOR READYPAK C/W A1B1E1K1P3 FILTERS	M



Pro² Filters for Profile² and Promask Twin Respirators

	CODE	TYPE	APPLICATION	COLOUR	UOM
	RC053070	P2/P3*	SOLID & LIQUID HAZARDOUS PARTICLES SUCH AS DUSTS, MISTS, SMOKE, FUMES, BACTERIA AND VIRUSES		PR
	RC044071	A2	GASES AND VAPOURS FROM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS WITH BOILING POINT >65°C		PR
	RC044072	A1B1E1	ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND ACIDIC GASES & VAPOURS		PR
	RC044081	A2P2/P3*	GASES AND VAPOURS FROM ORGANIC COMPOUNDS WITH BOILING POINT >65°C & SOLID AND LIQUID PARTICLES		PR
	RC044083	A1B1E1K1P2/P3*	ORGANIC, INORGANIC AND ACIDIC GASES & VAPOURS, AMMONIA, AND SOLID AND LIQUID PARTICLES		PR
	RC053068 RCX053067	P2 PAD FILTER PAD FILTER RETAINER	PAD FILTER FOR RC044071 & RC044072 FILTER RETAINER FOR RC053068 PAD FILTER		PK/5 PR PR

* P2 when used with Profile² Half Face Respirator and P3 when used with Promask Twin Full Face Respirator



Promask PAPR



- Multi-function, use with PAPR or direct filters
- Polycarbonate visor
- Halo-butyl face piece

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPF1268	SCOTT PROMASK PAPR FULL FACE M/L
RPX063799	SCOTT 80CM HOSE TO SUIT PROFLOW SC



Automask PAPR



- Lightweight multi-purpose face shield
- Anti-fog acetate visor
- Replaceable foam seal

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPF063080	SCOTT AUTOMASK PAPR FACE SHIELD
RPX063598	SCOTT 80CM HOSE TO SUIT PROFLOW SC



Flowhood 2 PAPR



- Lightweight, full hood protection
- Durable PU nylon fabric
- Acetate visor (for non-impact uses)
- Hose supplied

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPH064282	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 2 PAPR HEADTOP C/W HOSE



Proflow SC120 Blower



- Electronic control for correct flow
- Lightweight NiMH battery for full shift operation
- Incl. battery, charger & belt
- Requires 2 Pro2000 filters

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPP064024	SCOTT PROFLOW SC120 BLUE POWER UNIT



Pro2000 PAPR Filter Selection Guide

All Scott Safety PAPR respiratory products are certified to AS/NZS1716:2012

	CODE	TYPE	APPLICATION	COLOUR	UOM
	RF052670	P1/P3*	SOLID / LIQUID PARTICULATES, RADIOACTIVE / TOXIC PARTICLES, BACTERIA, VIRUSES, FUMES / MIST		EA
	RF042670	A1-P1/P3*	ORGANIC GASES & VAPOURS (WITH BOILING POINT >65°C), SOLID / LIQUID PARTICLES		EA
	RF042678	B1E1-P1/P3*	INORGANIC, ACID GASES & VAPOURS, SOLID / LIQUID PARTICLES		EA
	RF042799	B1E1K1-P1/P3*	ORGANIC / INORGANIC & ACID GASES / VAPOURS, AMMONIA & AMMONIA DERIVATIVES, SOLID / LIQUID PARTICLES		EA

* PAPR P1 when worn with loose fitting headtops. PAPR P3 when worn with Full Face Respirators.



3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR S-333G



- Headcover made from low lint PU coated fabric
- Coated visor for chemical/scratch resistance

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPH333	VERSAFLO PAPR HEADCOVER, S-333G
RPX20	VERSAFLO BREATHING TUBE, BT-20L



3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR M-106



- Face shield format for added protection
- High impact coated visor for chemical/scratch resistance

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPF106	VERSAFLO PAPR FACE SHIELD, M-106
RPX20	VERSAFLO BREATHING TUBE, BT-20L



3M™ Versaflo™ PAPR M-306



- High impact helmet format for added protection
- Lightweight with excellent balance

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPH306	VERSAFLO PAPR HELMET, M-306
RPX20	VERSAFLO BREATHING TUBE, BT-20L



3M™ Jupiter™ PAPR Turbo Unit



- Designed to deal with dusts, particles, fumes, gases and vapours
- 8 hour standard battery

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPP9020179	JUPITER PAPR TURBO UNIT
RPZ0330058	JUPITER BATTERY CHARGER



3M™ Jupiter™ PAPR Filter Selection Guide

All 3M™ Powered Air Purifying Respirator systems are approved to the performance standards of AS/NZS 1716:2003

	CODE	TYPE	APPLICATION	COLOUR	UOM
	RF4500025	P3	PARTICULATE - PARTICLES GENERATED MECHANICAL AND THERMAL PROCESS INCLUDING TOXIC MATERIALS		PR
	RF4530025	A1P3	PARTICULATE - PARTICLES GENERATED MECHANICAL AND THERMAL PROCESS INCLUDING TOXIC MATERIALS, ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C)		PR
	RF4530925	A1B1E1K1P3	MULTI-GAS & PARTICULATES: ORGANIC VAPOURS (BOILING POINT >65°C), INORGANIC AND ORGANIC GASES, AMMONIA & METHYLAMINE		PR
	RF4610002P24		PRE-FILTER DISC		PK/24



Flowhood 25 Airline Headtop

- Full hood with helmet and integral visor
- Approved respirator, hard hat and face protector all in one system
- Chemically resistant hood with taped seams
- Polycarbonate or acetate visor options
- Molten metal splash resistant
- Covering for head and shoulders
- Supplied with headtop hose



RAX2017250



All Scott Safety respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2012

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAH25AC	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 25 C/W ACETATE VISOR (NON-IMPACT)	EA
RAH25PC	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 25 C/W POLYCARBONATE VISOR	EA
RAXVP3	SCOTT VISOR OVERLAYS FOR FLOWHOOD	PK/10
RAX2017250	SCOTT BELT MOUNTED FCV CONTROL VALVE	EA
RAXTALFIL	SCOTT FCV AIRLINE REPLACEMENT FILTER WARNING CARTRIDGE	EA



Flowhood 5 Airline Headtop

- High impact head protection
- Balanced design which is comfortable to wear
- Wide face seal ensures good face protection - PC visor
- Adjustable ratchet headgear
- Supplied with PU airline hose



RAX2017250



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAHFH5	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 5 HEADTOP C/W AIRLINE HOSE	EA
RAX2017250	SCOTT BELT MOUNTED FCV CONTROL VALVE	EA



PVC Airline Hose

- Durable, black PVC hose
- CEN male & female double action airline couplings
- Certified to AS/NZS1716:2012
- Rubber and anti-static hose options available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAXAH10C	SCOTT 10M AIRLINE HOSE C/W COUPLINGS	EA
RAXAH20C	SCOTT 20M AIRLINE HOSE C/W COUPLINGS	EA
RAXAH30C	SCOTT 30M AIRLINE HOSE C/W COUPLINGS	EA



Promask Combi Airline Mask

- Full face respirator c/w airline hose and self-closing connector
- Face piece fitted with inner mask, twin inhalation valves and 5-point harness
- Can be fitted with Pro2000 filters
- Requires RAX2017250 belt mounted regulator



RAX2017250



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAF12781	SCOTT PROMASK COMBI AIRLINE HEADTOP C/W HOSE	EA
RAX2017250	SCOTT BELT MOUNTED FCV CONTROL VALVE	EA



Flowhood 1 Airline Headtop

- Lightweight, durable PU coated nylon head piece
- Designed for applications where impact protection is not required
- Wide face seal design
- Supplied with PU airline hose



RAX2017250



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAHFH1	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 1 AIRLINE HEADTOP C/W HOSE	EA
RAX2017250	SCOTT BELT MOUNTED FCV CONTROL VALVE	EA



Flowhood 2 Airline Headtop

- Lightweight, soft nylon full hood covering
- Drawstring neck seal for easy fit
- Acetate visor - designed for non-impact work applications
- Supplied with PU airline hose



RAX2017250



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAHFH2	SCOTT FLOWHOOD 2 AIRLINE HEADTOP C/W HOSE	EA
RAX2017250	SCOTT BELT MOUNTED FCV CONTROL VALVE	EA



Airline Filter Regulator

- Regulators suitable for 2 or 4 man capacities
- Designed to remove particles, oil mist and water from airline source
- Connects to airline hose and air source
- Certified to AS/NZS1716:2012



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RABA21BOPT	SCOTT AIRLINE FILTER REGULATOR - 2 MAN	EA
RABA41BOPT	SCOTT AIRLINE FILTER REGULATOR - 4 MAN	EA

Honeywell Airvisor MV Supplied Air Respirators

Airvisor MV Refinishers Kit

- Disposable fabric face skirt cassette
- Includes waist belt with airflow regulator
- Additional spray gun hose assembly
- Clear acetate visor



Airvisor MV Chemical Kit

- Disposable fabric face skirt cassette
- Includes waist belt with airflow regulator
- Clear acetate visor



Airvisor MV Industrial Kit

- Disposable fabric face skirt cassette
- Includes waist belt with airflow regulator
- Clear polycarbonate visor



All Honeywell Safety respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAH0201	HONEYWELL AIRVISOR MV REFINISHERS KIT	EA
RAH0202	HONEYWELL AIRVISOR MV CHEMICAL KIT	EA
RAH0203	HONEYWELL AIRVISOR MV INDUSTRIAL KIT	EA

SCOTT ELSA Rapid Escape Unit

- Emergency Life Support Apparatus (ELSA)
- Automatic activation - constant flow of air
- Integrated warning whistle for depleted air
- Easily rechargeable and reusable
- Unique cuboid hood with elastomeric neck seal
- Certified to AS/NZS1716:2012 / MED Ship Wheel approved



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RSK2009412	ELSA 10 MINUTE ESCAPE SET C/W CYLINDER	EA
RSK2009419	ELSA 15 MINUTE ESCAPE SET C/W CYLINDER	EA

SCOTT Flite Airline/Escapes Breathing Apparatus

- First breath activated positive pressure airline breathing apparatus
- Adjustable and padded webbing bandolier harness
- Used with Scott Promask PP face masks
- Used with 10 min. compressed air cylinder
- Mask & cylinder purchased separately
- Certified to AS/NZS1716:2003



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAB1047792	FLITE BANDOLIER HARNESS	EA
RAF013190	SCOTT PROMASK PP LQF FULL FACE MASK	EA
RAC2006648	FLITE STEEL CYLINDER 2L 200BAR 10 MIN. ESCAPE	EA

Honeywell Spray Painters Kit

- Complete respiratory protective system - ideal for applying two-pack paint
- Supplied with airvisor, 7.5m auxiliary air hose for spray tool, waist belt regulator and Clearflow II wall mount filter
- 2 person combination filter set including airline fittings
- Kit is packed in a re-usable plastic storage container
- Optional airline hose lengths:
 - 3.5m
 - 7.5m
 - 15m
 - 30m



All Honeywell Safety respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS1716:2003

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAHK100SPW	HONEYWELL SPRAY PAINTERS KIT	EA

SCOTT Sigma ACSm SCBA Compliance Kit

- Suitable for general industry, short duration confined space entry work and rescue, petrochemical, oil and gas applications
- Sigma ACSm SCBA (backplate, harness, pneumatics)
- Promask PP LQF full face mask
- 6.8L 300 bar carbon fibre cylinder (supplied charged)
- Certified to AS/NZS1716:2012 / MED Ship Wheel approved



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RSKCOMP6	SCOTT SIGMA ACSm COMPLIANCE KIT	EA
RAB2018412	SCOTT SIGMA ACSm BACKPACK, HARNESS & PNEUMATICS	EA
RAF013190	SCOTT PROMASK PP FULL FACE MASK	EA
RAC1118245	SCOTT CYLINDER 6.8L 300 BAR CARBON FIBRE RIGHT ANGLE VALVE	EA



Protégé Gas Monitor

- Curved design for one-hand, one-touch operation
- Bright display window for easy viewing
- Dual bright red LED visual alarm, piercing 90dB audible and a vibrating alarm for noisy and harsh environments
- Automatic zero-calibration and easy bump test
- Downloadable data log for up to 7,000 events
- Continuous readout of gas concentrations
- Lightweight 213 gms, 18 hour battery life (no pump)
- IP67 rated



RGZ0930526



RGZ09632834

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGM100000	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ GAS MONITOR 4 GAS - LEL/O2/CO/H2S	EA
RGM200000	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ GAS MONITOR 3 GAS - LEL/O2/CO	EA
RGM300000	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ GAS MONITOR 3 GAS - LEL/O2/H2S	EA
RGM400000	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ GAS MONITOR 2 GAS - LEL/O2	EA
RGM500000	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ GAS MONITOR SINGLE GAS - LEL	EA
RGZ0963277	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ SINGLE UNIT CHARGER	EA
RGZ09632834	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ SIX UNIT MULTI-CHARGER	EA
RGZ0930526	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MASTERDOCK AUTOMATED BUMP TEST & CALIBRATION STATION	EA



Protégé Gas Monitor Kits

Protégé Confined Space Gas Monitor Kit

Kit includes:

- 4 gas monitor, charger, torx tool, manual, CD with PC software
- LEL configured with methane
- USB cable and calibration adapter
- Pump, probe, tubing and calibration kit in a foam lined carrying case

Protégé Multi-Gas Monitor Kit

Kit includes:

- 4 gas monitor, charger, torx tool, manual, CD with PC software
- LEL configured with methane
- USB cable and calibration adapter



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMK111111	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ CONFINED SPACE KIT - O2/LEL/CO/H2S	EA
RGMK112212	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MULTI-GAS MONITOR KIT - O2/LEL/CO/H2S	EA
RGMK212212	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MULTI-GAS MONITOR KIT - O2/LEL/CO	EA
RGMK312212	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MULTI-GAS MONITOR KIT - O2/LEL/H2S	EA
RGMK412212	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MULTI-GAS MONITOR KIT - O2/LEL	EA
RGMK512212	SCOTT PROTÉGÉ MULTI-GAS MONITOR KIT - LEL	EA



PHD6 Six Gas Monitor

- Monitors up to six atmospheric hazards simultaneously
- Sensors available for O2, CO, H2S, LEL, volatile organic compounds
- Built in datalogging for recording of atmospheric conditions and downloading of data
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery
- Compatible with IQ6 docking station
- Complies with AS/NZS 60079.29.2.2008



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGM14008000NW	HONEYWELL PHD6 LI-ION O2/DUO TOX (CO/H2S)/LEL	EA
RGM14238000NW	HONEYWELL PHD6 LI-ION O2/DUO TOX (CO/H2S)/LEL/HCN	EA
RGM03148000NW	HONEYWELL PHD6 LI-ION O2/DUO TOX (CO/H2S)/LEL/SO2	EA
RGM14005080NW	HONEYWELL PHD6 LI-ION O2/DUO TOX (CO/H2S)/IR-CO2	EA
RGM01025280NW	HONEYWELL PHD6 LI-ION O2/CO/H2S/LEL/PID	EA
RGZ9400N	HONEYWELL PHD6 IQ6 DOCKING STATION - 4 PORT	EA



IQ Force 4 Sensor Gas Monitor

- Simultaneous real time readings for up to 4 gases
- Capable of detecting multiple gases including oxygen, carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulphide and explosive gases (LEL)
- Built in datalogging for recording of atmospheric conditions and downloading of data
- Automatic calibration docking station and data download available
- Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery with 22 hour run time



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMIQXWYBAU	HONEYWELL IQ FORCE GAS MONITOR - LEL/O2/DUO TOX	EA
RGMIQXWHBAU	HONEYWELL IQ FORCE GAS MONITOR - LEL/O2/H2S	EA
RGMIQXWMBAU	HONEYWELL IQ FORCE GAS MONITOR - LEL/O2/CO	EA
RGMIQXWYOAU	HONEYWELL IQ FORCE GAS MONITOR - LEL/O2	EA
RGZIQDOCK	HONEYWELL IQ FORCE DOCK	EA

APPLICATION







When engineering and administrative control measures are unable to reduce exposure to hazards that may impact the torso of the body, employees should be supplied with, and wear, effective workwear and protective clothing.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The need for protective clothing must be assessed by conducting a site survey of potentially hazardous activities, processes and areas. These may include contamination, soiling, skin irritants, water, contaminated liquids, fire, weather, chemicals, visibility, radiant heat and welding. AS/NZS 4399 classifies UPF ratings in the range 15 to 24 as 'good protection' and ratings 25 to 39 as 'very good protection'. UPF rating should not be confused with sun protection factor (SPF) which is not applicable to textiles.

Chemical & Particulate Protective Clothing

Under EN 340, garments are designed to provide specific levels of protection against particular hazard types.

EN SYMBOL	EN TYPE	TYPE DESCRIPTION
	Type 1 EN 943-1 EN 943-2	Gas Tight Protective Clothing Protective clothing against liquid & gaseous chemicals, aerosols and solid particulates.
	Type 2 EN 943-1	Non Gas Tight Protective Clothing Suits which retain positive pressure to prevent ingress of dusts, liquids & vapours.
	Type 3 EN 14605/(EN ISO17491-3)	Liquid Tight Suits Suits which can protect against strong and directional jets of liquid chemicals.
	Type 4 EN 14605/(EN ISO17491-4)	Spray Tight Suits Suits which offer protection against saturation of liquid chemicals.
	Type 5 EN ISO 13982-1	Dry Particle Suits Suits which provide protection to the full body against airborne and solid particulates.
	Type 6 EN 13034/(EN ISO17491-4)	Reduced Spray Suits Suits which offer limited protection against a light spray of liquid chemicals.

High Visibility Day and Night Clothing

Users of high visibility garments as a risk control measure need to be aware of the relatively low position this kind of measure occupies in the hierarchy of control of risk. Consideration should always be given as to whether a higher form of control or combination of controls such as eliminating traffic from a work site or barricading work areas off from moving traffic, can be achieved. Take into account all of the light and weather conditions under which the garments might be used.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 4501 Set:2008 Occupational protective clothing Set.

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 High visibility safety garments - Garments for high risk applications.

AS/NZS 4399:1996/Amdt 1:1998 Sun protective clothing - Evaluation and classification.

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

High Visibility Day and Night Clothing

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 - High visibility safety garments describes three classifications for high visibility and retroreflective materials:

CLASS D	OUTDOOR DAYTIME USE ONLY	FLUORESCENT OR OTHER NON-RETROREFLECTIVE MATERIALS
CLASS N	NIGHT TIME USE ONLY	AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 FIGURES 2 & B1 ILLUSTRATE REFLECTIVE STRIP PATTERNS FOR N SERIES GARMENTS
CLASS D/N	DAY OR NIGHT USE	AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 FIGURES 2 & B1 ILLUSTRATE REFLECTIVE STRIP PATTERNS FOR N SERIES GARMENTS

SAFETY TIPS

1. Ensure protective clothing is maintained in accordance with instructions to ensure optimum performance.
2. Be aware that chemical permeation of chemical protective clothing can occur.
3. Clothing exposed to severe work environments may perform to a lesser level over time.
4. The AS/NZS 4601.1 issues a warning regarding use of daytime only garments at night.
5. Do not overlook the need to assess the suitability of footwear to act as a chemical barrier.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective apparel.

WORKWEAR & HI VIS

36



DISPOSABLE CLOTHING

48



HEAT & WELDING PROTECTION

50



ACCESSORIES

52





Taped HI VIS Long Sleeve Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill
- Regular 190gsm or Lightweight 155gsm
- 2 pleated button down flap pockets
- Cool Lightweight option features vertical back and underarm cotton mesh lining
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N or N



WBS6456T

WBS6433T
(CLASS N ONLY)

WBS6897T

WBS6896T

WBS6482T



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6456T	REGULAR	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL
WBS6433T	REGULAR	NAVY	S - 6XL
WBS6897T	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	ORANGE	XS - 6XL
WBS6896T	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL
WBS6482T	REGULAR	ORANGE	XS - 6XL



HI VIS Lightweight Short Sleeve Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Cool Lightweight option features vertical back and underarm cotton mesh lining
- 2 button down flap pockets
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



WBS1340

WBS1895



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1340	LIGHTWEIGHT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 6XL
WBS1895	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL



HI VIS Long Sleeve Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill
- Regular 190gsm or Lightweight 155gsm
- 2 pleated button down flap pockets
- Cool Lightweight option features vertical back and underarm cotton mesh lining
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



WBS6267

WBS6340

WBS6895

WBS6339



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6267	REGULAR	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	XS - 6XL
WBS6340	LIGHTWEIGHT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL
WBS6895	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL
WBS6339	REGULAR	ORANGE	S - 6XL
WBS6894	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	ORANGE	S - 6XL



Taped Work Trousers & Jeans

- **Original** - 310gsm drill, single pleat, phone pocket
- **Cargo** - 310gsm drill, flat front, 8 pocket
- **Jean** - 13.75oz denim, regular fit, 5 pocket
- All garments have 3M™ reflective tape hoop and use YKK zips



WBTC6007T

WBT6007T

WBT6050T

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6007T	CARGO DRILL C/W TAPE	NAVY	77-112R, 87-132S, 74-94L
WBT6007T	ORIGINAL DRILL C/W TAPE	NAVY, ORANGE	77-112R, 87-132S, 74-94L
WBT6050T	ROUGH RIDER JEANS C/W TAPE	BLUE	92-132R

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Double layer of fabric on knees
- Hoop style 3M™ reflective tape as shown
- Mobile phone pocket
- Front metal press stud fastening
- Right front security pocket and rear mobile phone pocket on all styles
- AS/NZS462.1:2011 Class D on 2 tone style
- AS/NZS462.1:2011 Class D/N on 3M™ tape styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBO0007	HEAVYWEIGHT 310GSM ACTION BACK	NAVY	77-117R, 192-132S, 74-94L
WBO6007	HEAVYWEIGHT 310GSM COVERALL	NAVY	77-117R, 192-132S, 74-94L
WBO6357	HEAVYWEIGHT 310GSM COVERALL 2 TONE	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	77-117R, 192-132S, 74-94L
WBO6719T	LIGHTWEIGHT 190GSM COVERALL 2 TONE C/W TAPE	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	77-117R, 192-132S, 74-94L
WBO607T8	HEAVYWEIGHT 310GSM COVERALL C/W TAPE	ORANGE	77-117R, 192-132S, 74-94L

- ✓ Protection against arc flash, flash fire, molten metal, radiant heat, contact heat and limited chemical splash in accordance with Australian and International standards
- ✓ Complies with HRC and ATPV Ratings HRC 0, 1, & 2ATPV Range 6 - 9
- ✓ Guaranteed flame resistant for the life of the garment
- ✓ 88% cotton/12% high tenacity nylon - 237gsm



Flame Resistant HI VIS Shirts

- Full gusset sleeve cuff
- 2 chest pockets with button down flaps
- Reinforced, flame resistant components and trims
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N

Flame Resistant Pant

- Mobile phone pocket on right side
- 7 reinforced belt loops
- Single front pleats
- Back patch pockets
- YKK branded zip front fly

Flame Resistant HI VIS Coverall

- 3M™ 8935 retroreflective flame resistant tape
- Press stud front & sleeve cuff fastening
- Front right chest pocket with zippered opening
- Left front chest patch pocket with tool/knife division
- Back utility patch pocket & ruler/phone pocket
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS8002	CLOSED FRONT HI VIS SHIRT	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 6XL
WBS8004	HI VIS SHIRT	ORANGE	S - 6XL
WBT8010	ORIGINAL DRILL WORK PANT	NAVY	77 - 107
WBO8001	HI VIS TAPED COVERALL	ORANGE/NAVY	77 - 107



Long Sleeve Drill Work Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill
- Regular 190gsm or Lightweight 155gsm
- 2 pleated button down flap pockets
- 'Cool Lightweight' option features ventilated mesh back and underarm panels



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6433	REGULAR	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	S - 6XL
WBS6893	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	NAVY, KHAKI	S - 6XL



Short Sleeve Drill Work Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill
- Regular 190gsm or Lightweight 155gsm
- 2 pleated button down flap pockets
- 'Cool Lightweight' option features ventilated mesh back and underarm panels



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1433	REGULAR	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	S - 6XL
WBS1893	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	NAVY, KHAKI	S - 6XL



Work Trousers & Jeans

Drill Features:

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill in various weights
- 2 angled side pockets, YKK front zip fly



Original - 310gsm, single pleat front, 5 pocket

Cool Lightweight - 190gsm, ventilated, double knee

Utility - 240gsm, flat front, ventilated, double knee

Cargo - 310gsm, flat front, 8 pocket, adjustable waist band

Rough Rider Jean - 13.75oz denim, regular fit, 5 pocket



WBT6007 WBT6899 WBT6999 WBTC6007 WBT6050

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6007	ORIGINAL	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN	77-112R,87-132S,74-94L
WBT6899	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT	NAVY	77-112R,87-132S,74-94L
WBT6999	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT UTILITY	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	77-112R,87-132S,74-94L
WBTC6007	CARGO	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	77-112R,87-132S,74-94L
WBT6050	ROUGH RIDER JEAN	BLUE	77-112R,92-132S,74-94L



Work Shorts



Work Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Single pleat front
- YKK zip front fly
- Mobile phone pocket
- 2 angled side pockets, 2 back patch pockets



WBD1007

Cargo Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- 2 angled side pockets, 2 back flap pockets, 2 welt pockets, 2 side cargo pockets with flaps
- Adjustable side tabs with belt loops
- YKK zip front fly



WBDC1007

Utility Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Eyelet ventilation between legs
- 2 side angled pockets
- Side cargo pocket
- YKK zip front fly



WBD1999

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1007	WORK SHORT	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN	77 - 132
WBDC1007	CARGO SHORT	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	77 - 132
WBD1999	UTILITY SHORT	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN, BLACK	77 - 132

Work Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm & 155gsm options
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- 2 pleated button down flap pockets
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N

Work Trousers

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- YKK zip front fly
- Mobile phone pocket, key loop
- Flat front with 2 side pockets

Utility Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Utility and cargo pockets with touch tape closure
- YKK zip front fly



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6339	REGULAR SHIRT	NAVY, KHAKI	8 - 24
WBSL6896T	COOL LIGHTWEIGHT 2-TONE SHIRT C/W TAPE	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	8 - 24
WBSL6456T	REGULAR 2-TONE SHIRT C/W TAPE	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	8 - 24
WBSL6267	REGULAR 2-TONE SHIRT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	8 - 24
WBDL1999	UTILITY SHORT	NAVY, KHAKI	6 - 24
WBTL6007	DRILL TROUSER	NAVY, KHAKI	6 - 24
WBTL6007T	DRILL TROUSER C/W TAPE	NAVY	6 - 24



- ✓ Superior protection against insect bites including mosquitoes, ticks, lice and bed bugs
- ✓ 100% Knock down rates after contact up to approximately 72 minutes
- ✓ Protection for up to 100 domestic washes
- ✓ Non-toxic to humans, safe & odourless

Cool Lightweight Drill Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Vertical cotton mesh back ventilation
- Underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- 2 pleated pockets with button down flaps
- Buttoned, adjustable sleeve cuff
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D

Fishing Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Polyester mesh upper back ventilation
- 2 pleated pockets with touch tape flaps
- Roll up sleeve tabs with buttons
- Buttoned, adjustable sleeve cuff

Utility Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Mobile phone pocket
- YKK branded zip front fly
- Single front pleat

Drill Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Cargo and utility pocket c/w touch tape
- YKK branded zip front fly
- Double layered knee



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6999I	UTILITY PANT	SLATE, KHAKI	77 - 112R
WBT6007I	DRILL PANT	NAVY, KHAKI	77 - 117R (NAVY), 77 - 112R (KHAKI)
WBS6895I	DRILL SHIRT	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 6XL
WBS6140I	FISHING SHIRT	STONE, LIGHT BLUE	S - 6XL



Razar Utility Trousers

- Invista™ Cordura® patched pockets and knee patches for increased durability
- 100% Cotton Duck Weave - 350gsm
- Back knife/tool pocket
- Front double layered knee patch with touch tape openings to insert padding (padding not included)
- Back reinforced patch pockets
- Left leg patch pocket with phone division
- Angled side pockets with durable pocket bags



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6110	RAZAR TROUSER	KHAKI, NAVY	77 - 112R, 92 - 102S



Razar Utility Short

- Invista™ Cordura® patched pockets and knee patches for increased durability
- 100% Cotton Duck Weave - 350gsm
- Back knife/tool pocket
- Back reinforced patch pockets
- Left leg patch pocket with phone division
- Angled side pockets with durable pocket bags



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1110	RAZAR SHORT	KHAKI, NAVY	77 - 132



Camo Cargo Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk - 290gsm
- Camouflage print
- YKK branded zip front fly
- 2 angled side pockets
- 2 side cargo pockets with button down flaps
- Hidden zippered pocket on right side



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1828	CAMO SHORT	NATURAL, OLIVE	77 - 132 (NATURAL) 77 - 112 (OLIVE)



Apatchi Work Trousers

- 65% polyester/ 35% cotton - 280gsm
- Strategically placed pockets for increased performance and functionality
- Bar tacked stress points
- Long lasting patches for increased performance
- Oversized belt loops
- Stronger than drill with less fading and shrinkage



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPT600	APATCHI TROUSER	KHAKI, NAVY	77-117R, 87-137S, 79-94L



Apatchi Work Short

- 65% polyester/ 35% cotton - 280gsm
- Strategically placed pockets
- Bar tacked stress points
- Long lasting patches for increased performance



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPD602	APATCHI SHORT	KHAKI, NAVY	77 - 117R



Cargo Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 311gsm
- Cargo style with convenient pockets for extra style and storage including ruler pocket
- Reinforced stress points
- UPF50+



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPD702	CARGO SHORT	NAVY, KHAKI	77 - 117R

HI VIS Drill Jacket

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Cotton quilted lining
- YKK zippered front
- 2 angled side pockets
- Internal pockets
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with 3M™ tape



WBJ6710T



WBJ6710

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6710	2 TONE JACKET	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 6XL
WBJ6710T	2 TONE JACKET C/W TAPE	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL

4-in-1 HI VIS Drill Jacket

- Day/night jacket and vest can be worn together or separately
- 100% cotton drill, UPF50+
- Mid length jacket c/w cotton lining
- Reversible vest c/w cotton lining
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N

WMV278



WMJ998

WMJ7771

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMV278	HI VIS VEST	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 5XL
WMJ998	HI VIS JACKET		S - 5XL
WMJ7771	HI VIS 4 IN 1 JACKET		S - 5XL

HI VIS Taped Soft Shell Jacket

- Water resistant soft shell fabric with breathable membrane
- 3M™ reflective tape
- Fleece lined
- Reflective piping along front chest & back
- Sleeve cuff adjusters
- Zippered pockets
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6059T	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	XS - 6XL

HI VIS Drill Jacket

- Cotton drill outer - 311gsm
- Quilt padded lining
- Heavy duty plastic zipper
- UPF50+
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ897	HI VIS JACKET	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 5XL

Soft Shell Jacket

- Water resistant soft shell fabric with breathable membrane
- Fleece lined
- Reflective piping along front chest and back
- Sleeve cuff adjusters
- Zippered pockets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6060	JACKET	BLACK, NAVY	XS - 6XL

HI VIS Wool Jacket

- Wool blend jacket
- Cotton flannel lining
- Heavy duty plastic zipper
- 3M™ Scotchlite reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ028	PRIME MOVER WOOL JACKET	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 5XL



4-in-1 HI VIS Jacket

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell, heat sealed seams
- Jacket has lightweight mesh lining c/w storm cuff sleeves
- Vest is fully reversible c/w polar fleece lining
- Jacket and vest can be worn independently
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV8881	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL
WMJV214	HI VIS VEST	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



Hip Length HI VIS Jacket

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell with heat sealed seams
- Padded quilt lining
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV204	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



HI VIS Bomber Jacket

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell
- Heat seam sealed
- Padded quilt lining
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV304	HI VIS BOMBER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



HI VIS Bomber Jacket Taped

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell
- Heat seam sealed
- Padded quilt lining
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV504	HI VIS BOMBER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



¾ Length HI VIS Jacket & Trouser

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell with heat sealed seams
- Jacket has lightweight mesh lining c/w storm cuff sleeves
- Pull-on trouser includes boot closure snaps
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMTHV202	HI VIS TROUSER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
WMJHV306	HI VIS JACKET		S - 5XL



¾ HI VIS Jacket

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell with heat sealed seams
- Lightweight mesh lining, storm cuff sleeves
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV306F	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



¾ Length HI VIS Jacket

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell
- Heat sealed seams
- Lightweight mesh lining
- Back slits for cool summer use
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJHV206	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



¾ Length HI VIS Jacket & Trouser

- Oxford waterproof polyester shell with heat sealed seams
- Jacket has fleece lining c/w storm cuff sleeves
- Trouser has cargo pockets c/w boot closure snaps
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMTHV200	HI VIS TROUSER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
WMJHV208	HI VIS JACKET		S - 5XL

Monsoon HI VIS Jacket

- Breathable polyester Oxford PU coated
- Class D/N mesh lined jacket
- Seamed sealed waterproof
- Zip out reversible jacket/vest c/w fleece lining
- Concealed hood & storm cuffs
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ4500	HI VIS JACKET & VEST	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 5XL

Platinum HI VIS Jacket

- Flame retardant & anti-static fabric
- Breathable polyester Oxford PU coated outer
- 100% cotton fabric lining
- 3M™ flame resistant reflective tape
- Complies to EN533 indices 1/5X40 & BS EN 1149 2004
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5140	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 6XL

Lightning HI VIS Jacket

- Breathable polyester Oxford PU coated
- Polyester quilt lined jacket
- Seamed sealed waterproof
- Concealed hood
- Reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5030	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 6XL

Flying Jackets

- Polyester/PVC coated outer
- Nylon quilted polyester fill lining
- Knitted polyester collar/basque/cuff
- Heavy duty metal zipper
- HI VIS versions c/w concealed hood, sealed seams
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N as indicated

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ466	HI VIS FLYING D	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 6XL
WMJ468	HI VIS HIGHWAY D/N	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 6XL
WMJ001	FLYING	NAVY, BLACK, OLIVE	S - 6XL



WMJ466
CLASS D

WMJ468
CLASS D/N

WMJ001

Tempest 4-in-1 HI VIS Jacket

- Breathable polyester waterproof outer
- Nylon lined
- Zip out reversible fleece lined vest
- Concealed storm cuff/hood
- 3M™ reflective tape
- Jacket and vest can be worn separately
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5255	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL

Tanker HI VIS Bluey Jacket

- Wool/viscose outer with upper body polyester padding lining
- 3M™ reflective tape
- Heavy duty plastic zip
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5160	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL

Summit Bluey Jacket

- Wool/viscose outer
- Checked cotton flannelette fabric lining
- Knitted polyester collar/basque/cuff
- Heavy duty zip
- Storm flap under zip



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ0014	BLUEY JACKET	NAVY, BLACK	S - 5XL



HI VIS Polar Fleece Vest

- Static resistant, anti-pill polar fleece
- Full zip front
- Drawstring waist
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMVHV114	HI VIS VEST	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



HI VIS 2-Tone Windcheater

- Polyester low pill fleece
- ¼ zip collar - 320gsm
- Crew neck - 280gsm
- Rib knit on waist, collar and cuff
- Complies with AS/NZS4602:1999 Class D



WJW135

WJW200

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WJW135	¼ ZIP	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 7XL
WJW200	CREW NECK	ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/NAVY	S - 7XL



HI VIS Polar Fleece Jumper

- Static resistant, anti-pill polar fleece
- ¼ zip front
- Drawstring waist
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP115	HI VIS JUMPER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL



HI VIS Taped Polar Fleece Jumper

- Static resistant, anti-pill polar fleece
- ¼ zip front
- Drawstring waist
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP215	HI VIS TAPED JUMPER	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL



HI VIS Fleece Hoodie

- Double layer single brush fleece
- 3M™ Waterguard Protector treatment - water resistant
- Full zip front
- Drawstring waist and hood
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP317	HI VIS HOODIE	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



HI VIS Fleecy Jacket

- Double layer single brush fleece
- Anti-pill treatment
- 3M™ Waterguard Protector treatment - water resistant
- Full zippered front
- Drawstring waist
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP315	HI VIS JACKET	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	S - 5XL



JB's HI VIS Arm Panel Polo

- 100% polyester, 160gsm micro mesh
- UPF 50+
- Moisture wicking fabric, easy care, quick dry
- Contrast collar, side, sleeve and back panel with piping
- Other colours available
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WP6AP4S	JB's SHORT SLEEVE HI VIS ARM PANEL POLO	LIME/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	XS - 5XL
WP6AP4L	JB's LONG SLEEVE HI VIS ARM PANEL POLO	LIME/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	XS - 5XL



JB's HI VIS Traditional Polo

- 100% polyester, 160gsm micro mesh
- UPF 50+
- Moisture wicking fabric
- Easy care, quick dry
- Contrast collar & cuffs
- Other colours available
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WP6HVPS	JB's SHORT SLEEVE HI VIS POLO	LIME/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	XS - 5XL
WP6HVPL	JB's LONG SLEEVE HI VIS POLO	LIME/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	XS - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Long Sleeve Polo

- Breathable micro mesh
- Basque collar & cuffs
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment
- UPF40+
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV113	MICROMESH POLO	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL
WPHV213	MICROMESH POLO C/W COTTON BACK		S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Taped Long Sleeve Polo

- Breathable micro mesh
- Basque collar & cuffs
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment
- UPF40+
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV513	MICROMESH POLO	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL
WPHV313	MICROMESH POLO C/W COTTON BACK		S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Short Sleeve Polo

- Breathable micro mesh
- Basque collar & cuffs
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment
- UPF40+
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV110	MICROMESH POLO	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL
WPHV210	MICROMESH POLO C/W COTTON BACK		S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Taped Short Sleeve Polo

- Breathable micro mesh
- Basque collar & cuffs
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment
- UPF40+
- 3M™ reflective tape
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV510	MICROMESH POLO	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL
WPHV310	MICROMESH POLO C/W COTTON BACK		S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Flame Retardant Polo

- Flame retardant, anti-static
- Breathable micro mesh fabric
- Long sleeve styling
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment to protect from staining
- UPF40+
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV813	FR MICRO MESH POLO	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh Short Sleeve Polo

- Breathable micro mesh fabric
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment to protect staining, lock in brightness and to keep fabric cool
- Navy panel front and rear, sleeves & collar
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHV152	MICRO MESH POLO	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY, YELLOW/GREEN	S - 5XL



HI VIS Micro Mesh T-Shirt

- Breathable micro mesh fabric
- Short sleeve styling with basque collar
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment to protect from staining, lock in brightness and to keep fabric cool
- UPF40+
- AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WTHSV119	MICRO MESH T-SHIRT	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



Micro Mesh Singlet

- Breathable micro mesh fabric
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ treatment to protect from staining, lock in brightness and to keep fabric cool
- Not recommended for users where sun protection is an issue



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WTHSV2001	MICRO MESH SINGLET	YELLOW, ORANGE	S - 5XL



HI VIS Vest

- Durable lightweight polyester fabric
- Velcro front closure
- Class D or D/N options



All ProChoice vests are compliant to AS/NZS4602:1999

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV010	HI VIS VEST CLASS D	ORANGE, YELLOW	S - 4XL
CV110	HI VIS VEST D/N - H PATTERN		S - 4XL



HI VIS Specialty Vests

Vic Roads Style Vest

- Tough zipper closure
- 3M™ Micro Prism reflective tape
- Light weight cool fabric

Cotton Vest

- 100% cotton vest
- Plastic zipper and pulley
- 3M™ reflective tape



All Prime Mover HI VIS vests comply with AS/NZS4602.1:2011 Class D/N

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV338	VIC ROADS VEST	RED	S - 5XL
CV338C	COTTON VEST	ORANGE, YELLOW	S - 5XL



Industrial PVC Apron

- 90cm x 120cm PVC apron – 0.8mm
- Blood, animal oils and fats resistant
- Abrasion resistant and limited chemical resistance
- Flexible, light and tough c/w neck & waist ties



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CAP300	PVC APRON	GREEN, BLACK, BLUE, WHITE



Industrial PVC Waterproof Clothing

- PVC / polyester fabrics
- Jackets have storm front stud closure, pockets & drawstring hoods
- Trousers have elastic waist & pocket slots



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CR7815	FLUORO LIME GREEN SET	M - 5XL
CR7510	YELLOW JACKET	S - 4XL
CR7511	YELLOW TROUSER	S - 4XL



Trouser & Jacket

- Waterproof polyester shell with heat sealed seams
- Jacket has lightweight mesh lining
- Trousers c/w zipper boot entry & closure snaps



PVC Coat & Trouser

- PVC coated nylon polyester
- Welded seams, waterproof



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CRJ206	PRIME MOVER NAVY JACKET	S - 5XL
CRT205	PRIME MOVER NAVY TROUSER	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
CRC7500	ELLIOTT ORANGE COAT	S - 5XL
CRT3600	ELLIOTT ORANGE TROUSER	S - 5XL



Chainsaw Protective Apparel

- Made from ARRESTEX HP chainsaw protective fabric
- Water and oil resistant nylon outer with polycotton lining
- Reflective markings on lower leg
- Certified to AS/NZS4453.3:1997



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CLC61Z	ARRESTEX HP CHAPS C/W ZIP LEG FASTENING	S, M, L
CLC61C	ARRESTEX HP CHAPS C/W BUCKLE LEG STRAPS	S, M, L
CLT61S	ARRESTEX HP TROUSER, SUMMER WEIGHT	79CM -111CM
CLT61P	ARRESTEX HP FIRESHIELD CHAPS	S, M, L



Freezer Apparel & Gloves

- Tough, water resistant, 100% nylon outer fabric c/w polyester insulation
- Knitted collar & cuffs
- Top and bottom leg zips on trousers
- A variety of utility pockets
- Complies with EN342:2004 protection against cold and freezing temperatures
- Complies with AS/NZS4602:1999 Class D

Beanie

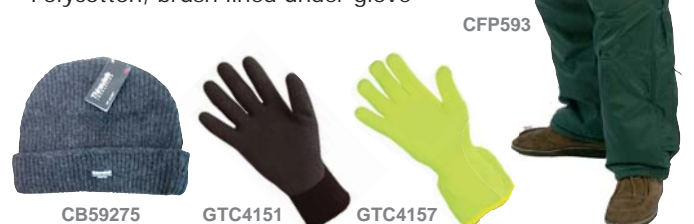
- 3M™ Thinsulate lined

Coldie Glove

- Rubber coated palm for firm wet & dry grip
- Fleece lined

Thermaliner Glove

- Polycotton, brush lined under glove



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CFJ590	JACKET CLASS D	S - 4XL
CFP593	TROUSER	S - 4XL
CB59275	BEANIE	ONE SIZE
GTC4154	COLDIE GLOVE	M, L, XL
GTC4157	THERMALINER GLOVE	XL



Phase Change Cooling Apparel

- Incorporates 'Cryopak®' flexible ice blanket inserts
- Supplied with a set of 4 inserts
- Effective cooling time 3 hours
- Insulated 'Sof-Pac' storage and transport containers for inserts



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR/SIZE
CV700	VEST COTTON C/W INSERTS	BLUE - M/L
CV725	HI VIS VEST COTTON C/W INSERTS	YELLOW - M/L
CVX775	REPLACEMENT INSERTS (SET OF 4)	-
CVZ009	SOF-PAC INSULATED CARRY BAG	-

ELLIOTTS E Evaporative Cooling Apparel

- Activated via cold water immersion for 30 minutes
- Impregnated 100% polyester fabric
- Stays hydrated for up to several days
- Full head bandana, cap inserts and cap also available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZE
HM001	NECK BANDANA	NAVY, HI VIS ORANGE	-
CVECOOL	E-COOL VEST	FLUORO YELLOW, BLUE	L, 2XL, 4XL



Snake Bite Gaiters

- Provides protection against snake bites
- Tough, durable outer material c/w zip closure
- Elastic top flap for secure top closure
- Vertical under foot strap
- Tested on Australian snakes



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CMLSPC21	SNAKEPROTEX SNAKE BITE GAITER	ONE SIZE FITS ALL

pro-val

Disposable Head & Face Protection

- Lightweight, comfortable PP caps & beard covers
- Round or crimped cap styles available in range of colours
- Beard covers have double loop



CDC01

CDB01

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CDC01	ROUND CAP 21"	WHITE, RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW
CDC02	CRIMPED CAP 21"	WHITE, RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW
CDB01	BEARD COVER	WHITE, BLUE

pro-val

Disposable Sleeves



CD02

CD03

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CD02	ARMGARD PE 40CM	BLUE, WHITE
CD03	LIGHTOUCH PP 40CM	WHITE, BLUE

pro-val

Shoe & Boot Covers



CDF300

CDF310

CDF320

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CDF300	SUREFOOT PP SHOE COVER	BLUE
CDF310	GLOSHIE CPE SHOE COVER	BLUE, WHITE
CDF320	SHINTOE PP/PE UPPER, PVC SOLE	WHITE

pro-val

Lab Coats & Aprons



CDL003

CDA800

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CDL003	LAB COAT NO POCKETS	WHITE, BLUE
CDA800	APRON LDPE 800MM X 1400MM DISP BOX	WHITE, BLUE

pro-val

Hazguard MP5 Overall

- CE Type 5 & 6 protection against particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Breathable, water resistant, microporous overall
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Stitched seams for greater strength
- Lint free outer surface
- Anti-static to EN 1149-1:1195

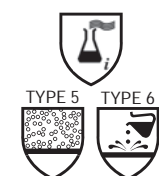


CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO30	WHITE	M - 3XL

pro-val

Hazguard SMS Overall

- CE Type 5 & 6 protection against particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Triple layer non-woven polypropylene matrix
- Highly breathable, reduces heat stress
- Suitable for asbestos use
- Elasticised hood, waist, ankles and wrists - two way zip

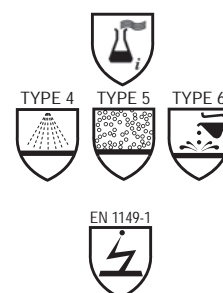


CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO70	WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE	M - 3XL

pro-val

Hazguard MP4 Overall

- CE Type 4, 5 & 6 protection against liquid spray, particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Breathable, water resistant, microporous overall
- Stitched & taped seams for waterproof seal
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Lint free outer surface
- Elasticised hood, waist, ankles & wrists - two way zip
- Anti-static to EN 1149-1:1195



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO35	WHITE	M - 3XL

pro-val

Hazguard PP Overall

- Single layer non-woven polypropylene
- Lightweight, breathable and cool
- Economical protection against particulate matter, fibres, dirt, dust, grease and grime
- Elasticised hood, waist, ankles, and wrists - two way zip



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO51	WHITE, BLUE, ORANGE	M - 3XL

3M 3M™ Protective Coverall 4515

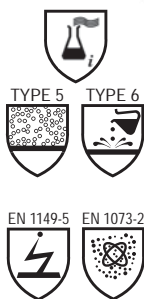
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust (e.g. asbestos) and splash
- Breathable, low-linting 50gsm fabric
- 2-way zipper
- Elasticised hood, cuffs, waist and ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO4515	WHITE	M - 3XL

3M 3M™ Protective Coverall 4510

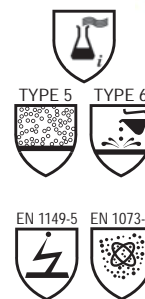
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and light liquid chemical splashes
- High quality, laminated microporous material
- Breathable, ultra low-linting 47gsm fabric
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- 2-way zipper c/w storm flap
- Elasticised hood, cuffs, waist and ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO4510	WHITE	M - 3XL

3M 3M™ Protective Coverall 4530+

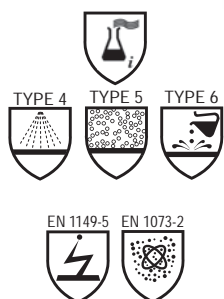
- CE Type 5 & 6 for hazardous dust and splash
- Treatment to improve repellency to alcohol and oil-based liquids
- Breathable, low-linting 47gsm fabric
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- 2-way zipper c/w storm flap
- Knitted cuffs with elasticised hood, waist and ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CDO4530	BLUE	M - 3XL

3M 3M™ Protective Coverall 4565

- CE Type 4, 5 & 6 for jet spray, hazardous dust and splash
- Biological/Infective agent protection to EN14126
- Ultra low-linting 49gsm fabric
- Taped seams, soft lightweight PE laminate material
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- 2-way zipper c/w storm flap
- Knitted cuffs with elasticised hood, waist and ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CPO4565	WHITE	M - 3XL

3M 3M™ Protective Coverall 4570

- CE Type 3 & 4 for jet spray and liquid tight chemical protection
- CE Type 5 & 6 hazardous dust and splash
- Biological/Infective agent protection to EN14126
- Low-linting 92gsm fabric with taped and welded seams
- Anti-static protection to EN 1149-5:2008
- Double front closing system with internal storm flaps
- Elasticised cuffs, hood, waist and ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CPO4570	GREY	M - 3XL

ELLIOTTS E ONESuit® Pro Chemical Suit

- Protection against chemical and biological agents
- Saint-Gobain CoreTech™ Barrier Membrane technology
- Single-skin hazmat suit for excellent manoeuvrability and comfort
- Certified to NFPA 1991 (2005) & 1994 Class 2 (2007)
- Reusable limited use design
- Superior flame and abrasion resistance
- Includes ONEGlove® Hazmat



ONESuit® and ONEGlove® are registered trademarks of Saint-Gobain Performance Plastics Corporation. CoreTech™ is a trademark of Saint-Gobain Performance Plastics Corporation.

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CPO1SP	ORANGE	S - 3XL

ELLIOTTS Wakatac® Welding Apparel

- 315gsm Proban® for light to medium welding protection
- 762mm jacket length with velcro closure
- Lightweight, cool and washable
- Leather sleeve option
- Sizes: S - 4XL



CWJW30



CWHW30LS



CWHW30

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CWJW30	WAKATAC® PROBAN JACKET
CWJW30LS	WAKATAC® PROBAN JACKET, LEATHER SLEEVES
CWHW30	WAKATAC® PROBAN HOOD

ELLIOTTS Blue Max® Welding Apparel

- 320gsm Proban® FR cotton
- 762mm jacket length with velcro closure
- Cool, comfortable – ideal for medium duty welding applications
- Leather sleeve option
- Sizes: S - 4XL



CWJP30



CWPJ30LS



CWHP30

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CWJB30	PROBAN® JACKET - NAVY
CWJB30LS	PROBAN® JACKET, LEATHER SLEEVES - NAVY
CWHP30	PROBAN® HOOD - NAVY, YELLOW

ELLIOTTS Golden Chief® Welding Apparel

- Soft, premium pig split leather
- 730mm jacket length with press stud closure
- Inside breast pocket, lined collar, sleeve pen pocket
- Bolero & apron style available
- Sizes: S - 4XL



CWBAGC30



CWBAGC



GLP300GC

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CWJGC30	GOLDEN CHIEF® JACKET
CWBAGC	GOLDEN CHIEF® BOLERO & APRON
GLP300GC	GOLDEN CHIEF® GLOVE LINED 406MM

ELLIOTTS Firefighting Apparel

Proban® treated cotton jacket & trouser for wildland firefighting.

Wildland Jacket

- Contoured standup collar with throat tab closure
- Concealed press stud closure
- Reflective trim - 50mm Yellow/ Silver Firetrim
- Sizes S - 4XL



Wildland Trouser

- Elastic waist with draw cord and metal zip
- Reinforced knee areas
- Reflective trim - 50mm Yellow/ Silver Firetrim
- Sizes: 77R - 112R

Elliott's Wildland protective clothing for firefighters has been certified to AS4824:2006 Protective Clothing for firefighters

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CFFWLJ	WILDLAND PROBAN® JACKET
CFFWLT	WILDLAND PROBAN® TROUSERS
CFFWLCA	WILDLAND PROBAN® OVERALLS

ELLIOTTS Aluminised Preox Apparel

- Full range of coats, trousers, aprons, smocks, hoods & gloves
- Combined ferrous metal splash & radiant heat protection



CHAPH10



CHAPT10L



CHAPC10L

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CHAPC10L	COAT 1270MM WOOL LINED
CHAPT10L	TROUSER WOOL LINED
CHAPH10	HOOD PC VISOR
GTHAP16WL	GLOVE WOOL LINED 406MM

ELLIOTTS ArcSafe® Welding Screens

- Absorbs dangerous ultra violet light
- Surrounds welding areas with safety – prevents accidental welding flash
- Welded seams with eyelets at 200mm on 4 sides
- Range of colours/ sizes available
- Certified to Australian Standard AS3957/NZ5852:2006



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
YWSA1813	WELDING SCREEN 1.8M X 1.3M	RED, GREEN, AMBER
YWSA1818	WELDING SCREEN 1.8M X 1.8M	

Leather Aprons, Sleeves & Caps

- Grey chrome leather
- Aprons have buckle & leather strap for easy fitting
- Sleeves have buckle and leather strap for easy fitting
- Cap has leather nape for added neck protection



CODE	DESCRIPTION
CAL96	APRON 900MM X 600MM
CAL108	APRON 1000MM X 800MM
CWS3	SLEEVES 630MM
CWC1	CAP 200MM NAPE

Red Welders Jacket

- High quality red cow split leather
- Kevlar® stitched to increase resistance to heat, cuts and abrasion
- Staggered double studs to ensure a secure fit
- Moderate heat protection
- Sizes: M - 3XL



CWSP05



YWBL1818

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CWJ810	RED WELDERS JACKET
CWSP05	WELDERS SPATS, L - XL
YWBL1818	WELDERS BLANKET 1.8 X 1.8M

Pyromate Welding Jacket

- Pyrovatex® treated cotton drill for enhanced breathability
- Kevlar® stitched with chrome leather sleeves
- Velcro fastenings
- Lightweight and cool
- Sizes: L - 3XL



CWHPVHM

CWJPVJ

CODE	DESCRIPTION
CWJPVJ	PYROMATE WELDERS JACKET
CWHPVHM	WELDERS HOOD

ELLIOTTS E ArcSafe® HRC2 Arc Flash Switching Apparel

Coverall

- Tecasafe® Plus 235gsm soft, lightweight fabric
- HRC Rating 2 - ATPV Rating 9Cal/cm²
- Inherently flame resistant
- Easy care washing
- Compliant to AS4836:2011 and AS4602.1:2011

Face Shield

- Moulded 1.9mm polycarbonate
- HRC Rating 2 - ATPV Rating 10Cal/cm²
- Shield size: 254mm x 469mm
- Supplied with visor holder

Balaclava

- Carbon X black balaclava
- ATPV 23Cal/cm²
- 2 ply top and 2 ply bib



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WEO700T	TECASAFEPLUS OVERALL	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	82R-112R
VF18KIT1	ELECTRIC ARC FACE SHIELD	-	-
CEABE07	CARBON X BALACLAVA	BLACK	-
CEAK18T9	ARCSAFE COVERALL KIT (ALSO INCL: FACE SHIELD, BALACLAVA, GLOVES, SAFETY GLASSES & KIT BAG)	YELLOW/NAVY, ORANGE/NAVY	82R-112R

ELLIOTTS E ArcSafe® HRC4 Arc Flash Switching Apparel

T40 Coat

- 2 layer construction: Outer fabric 235gsm Tecasafe® Plus, Inner fabric 306gsm Q8 Thermal
- HRC Rating 4 - ATPV Rating 40.4Cal/cm²
- Inherently flame resistant

T40 Switching Hood

- Elvex single pane face shield
- 60% visible light transmission
- Integrated hard hat

T40 Leggings

- Length 400mm

Switching Gloves

- Tecasafe® FR88% cotton/12% nylon
- HRC Rating 4 - ATPV Rating 40Cal/cm²
- Sized to fit over electrical gloves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CEACT40	ARCSAFE T40 COAT	ORANGE	S - 3XL
CEAHT40	ARCSAFE T40 HOOD	ORANGE	-
CEALT40	ARCSAFE T40 LEGGINGS	ORANGE	-
GTHW45	ARCSAFE SWITCHING GLOVES	NAVY	L, XL
CEAKT40	ARCSAFE T40 COAT & LEGGINGS KIT (ALSO INCL: HOOD, GLOVES, SAFETY GLASSES & KIT BAG)	ORANGE	S - 3XL



Protective Knee Pads

Proflex

- Non-slip, non-marking soft shell
- Suitable for use on all interior floors

Turtle Back

- Hard shell for easy swivelling and durability
- Gel padding back and sides enhances comfort and assists in even weight distribution

Procomfort

- Non-slip, non-marking soft synthetic leather shell
- Suitable for use on all interior floors



CODE	DESCRIPTION
CKPLS	PROCOMFORT KNEE PAD SYNTHETIC LEATHER
CKPHS	TURTLE BACK KNEE PAD HARD SHELL
CKPSS	PROFLEX KNEE PAD SOFT SHELL



Back Support Belts

- Adjustable belt and braces for comfortable fit
- Smooth glide adjustable clips
- Tapered abdomen support panels
- 35mm wide support elastic braces



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
XBB	BACK SUPPORT BELT	S - 2XL



Tool Bags

12" TPR Tool Bag

- Polyester, PVC coated waterproof material
- Thermoplastic rubber base
- 6 external, 8 internal pockets



MBT024

16" Carry Tool Bag

- Polyester, PVC coated waterproof material
- Detachable shoulder strap included
- 10 external, 12 internal pockets



MBT030

Hold All Tool Bag

- Polyester, Stainless & carbon steel, PE board, PVC coating
- 12 external, 5 internal pockets
- Key holder chain, tape measure holder
- Detachable shoulder strap included



MBT001

CODE	DESCRIPTION
MBT024	JB's 024 12" TPR TOOL BAG
MBT030	JB's 030 16" CARRY TOOL BAG
MBT001	JB's 001 HOLD ALL TOOL BAG



Tool Belts

Framers Tool Belt

- Polyester, PVC coated waterproof material
- Carbon steel hammer holder
- 6 easy access pockets
- Adjustable waist belt included



MBT206

Dual Tool Belt

- Polyester, PVC coated waterproof material
- 7 easy access pockets
- Adjustable waist belt included



MBT082

12-Pocket Tool Belt

- Polyester, PVC coated waterproof material
- Carbon steel hammer holder
- Adjustable waist belt included



MBT084

CODE	DESCRIPTION
MBT206	JB's 206 FRAMERS TOOL BELT
MBT082	JB's 082 DUAL TOOL BELT
MBT084	JB's 084 12-POCKET TOOL BELT



HI VIS Backpacks

Calibre HI VIS

- Polyester/PVC coated
- HI VIS orange c/w reflective tape
- Cool mesh back system
- Specialty pockets & compartments



MBP5801

Pilbara HI VIS

- Polyester/PVC coated
- HI VIS orange c/w X-pattern reflective tape
- Ventilated air mesh system
- Hip belt and lumbar support
- Specialty pockets & compartments



MBP11802

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
MBP5801	CALIBRE HI VIS PACK 42CM X 30CM X 20CM (30L)	ORANGE
MBP11802	PILBARA HI VIS PACK 44CM X 33CM X 24CM (35L)	ORANGE



Gear Bags

CT Gear Bag

- Polyester/PVC coated
- Large capacity barrel bag
- Reinforced webbing and nylon zip



MBG5802

Kokoda Bag 90L

- PVC Tarpaulin barrel bag
- 100% weatherproof
- Heavy duty webbing for extra strength



MBG5807

Century HI VIS Bag

- Polyester/PVC coated barrel bag
- Quality nylon zipper
- Heavy duty webbing haul handles
- Reflective tape both ends



MBG5800

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
MBG5802	CT GEAR BAG 61CM	BLACK, NAVY
MBG5807	KOKODA BAG 70CM X 40CM X 40CM	BLACK, ORANGE, RED
MBG5800	CENTURY HI VIS BAG 60CM X 30CM	HI VIS ORANGE

APPLICATION

Occupational protective footwear is classified into types depending on the nature of duties performed. The parameters include: type of protective toecap, thickness and type of upper materials, sole material and special features.

Special features include chemical and molten metal resistant soles, penetration resistant midsoles & electrical conductive / antistatic properties.

RISK ASSESSMENT

Footwear types correctly assessed will ensure slips, trips & falls are avoided, and adequate impact protection will prevent crush injuries. Footwear must be performance based and risk assessment includes:

- Location eg. engineering workshop, equipment maintenance, laboratories, foundries, heavy machinery, geological / agricultural / engineering field work, mining.
- Exposure to chemicals and the protection parameters of the sole material. Resistance to heat, molten metals, heated bitumen, sparks, hot metals and heated chemicals with quick release velcro fasteners for some applications.
- The need to stand or walk for long periods where support is essential.
- Water resistance and food/fat protection.
- Work with electricity where toe cap material, FR Rating, water resistance and compliance with ASTM/F2413-05 will apply.

The main cause of foot and leg problems is 'step shock'. The average worker takes 8000 steps per day, walks up to 24 kilometres and the feet can carry up to 3 times the wearer's body weight on all types of surfaces. Combined with sole manufacturing technology, the main foot buffer is the inner sole. Quality inner soles should be included in comfort upgrades.

A risk assessment will require information from the table shown right to assist with a protection outcome:

SAFETY FOOTWEAR

APPLICATION	Sharp object penetration & cut resistance	Greater wear & slip resistance to PU	Heat resistant to 300°C	Chemical, acid, alkalis, oil resistant
DESIGN TYPE	Stainless steel midsole & Kevlar® stitching	TPU (Thermo Plastic Urethane)	Dual density nitrile - rubber	Dual density nitrile - rubber

SAFETY TIPS

1. Have footwear fitted whilst standing and towards the end of the day.
2. Properly fitted footwear shouldn't need to be 'broken in'.
3. If the site is wet, wear gumboots with safety toe caps.
4. The sole should only bend at the ball of the foot, not in the middle under the arch.
5. High ankle lace-ups provide the best first aid when left on and iced immediately after an injury.
6. Socks manufactured from natural fibres, e.g. bamboo fibre.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 2210.1:2010 Safety, protective and occupational footwear - Guide to selection, care and use.

LEATHER FOOTWEAR

54



PVC FOOTWEAR

61



ACCESSORIES

62





AT's 55 Series

- Dual density PU/Rubber sole, anti-static, heat resistant to 300°C
- Shock absorbing polyurethane midsole
- 'NANOlite' footbed for enhanced comfort and reduced odour
- 'TECtuff' toe & heel guard
- Kevlar® thread on critical wear seams
- Water resistant leather



FO55227



FO55223

poronXrd



FO55239



FO55245



FO55285



FO55245Z



FO55232



FO55232Z



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform
Type 1 Toe Cap

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO55232	150MM LACE UP BOOT - WHEAT	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55232Z	150MM LACE UP / ZIP SIDE BOOT - WHEAT	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55227	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - BLACK	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55223	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT, METATARSAL - BLACK	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55239	150MM LACE UP BOOT - CLARET	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55245	150MM LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55285	HIGH LEG LACE UP / ZIP SIDE BOOT-WHEAT	4-14, 6½-10½
FO55245Z	150MM LACE UP / ZIP SIDE BOOT - BLACK	4-14, 6½-10½



AT's 45 Series

- Dual density PU/TPU sole, heat resistant to 130°C
- 'NATUREform' wide profile Hi-Impact non-metallic composite toe cap
- Shock absorbing polyurethane midsole
- Water resistant leather
- Fully lined with padded comfort collar and tongue (lace up styles)



FO45639C



FO45645C



FO45665C



FO45626C



FO45632C



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform
Type 1 Toe Cap

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO45632C	150MM LACE UP BOOT - WHEAT	5-13, 6½-10½
FO45639C	150MM LACE UP BOOT - CLARET	5-13, 6½-10½
FO45645C	150MM LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 6½-10½
FO45665C	200MM HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 6½-10½
FO45626C	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - CLARET	5-13, 6½-10½



34 Series Boots



FO34626



FO34620



FO34621



FO34632



FO34634



FO34640



FO34642



FO34660



FO34662

- Griphane® dual density polyurethane sole
- Slip resistant and heat resistant to 130°C
- Water resistant leather uppers*
- AEGIS Microbe Shield® comfort footbed
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON
- NATUREform® safety steel toe cap



FO34624



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform Type 1 Toe Cap

*Water resistant uppers unless noted otherwise

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO34624	ELASTIC SIDED SUEDE BOOT - BEIGE	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34626	ELASTIC SIDED LEATHER BOOT - CLARET	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34620	ELASTIC SIDED LEATHER BOOT - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34621	LACE UP ANKLE JOGGER BOOT - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34632	LACE UP NUBUCK LEATHER BOOT - SAND	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34634	LACE UP LEATHER BOOT - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34640	LACE UP MID CUT SUEDE DESERT BOOT - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34642	LACE UP MID CUT SUEDE DESERT BOOT - BROWN	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34660	ZIP SIDED ANKLE BOOT - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34662	ZIP SIDED ANKLE BOOT - WHEAT	4-13, 6½-10½



34 Series Lace Up Shoes

- Griphane® dual density polyurethane sole
- Slip resistant and heat resistant to 130°C
- Fully lined and treated with AEGIS Microbe Shield® solution
- AEGIS Microbe Shield® comfort footbed
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON
- NATUREform® safety steel toe cap

FO34652

- Water resistant full grain upper



FO34611

- Action mesh & microfiber upper
- Scuff cap for toe & heel

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO34611	LACE UP JOGGER SHOE - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34652	LACE UP DERBY LEATHER SHOE - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½



34 Series Slip On Shoes

- Griphane® dual density polyurethane sole
- Slip resistant and heat resistant to 130°C
- Fully lined and treated with AEGIS Microbe Shield® solution
- AEGIS Microbe Shield® comfort footbed
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON
- NATUREform® safety steel toe cap
- Water resistant nubuck leather
- EXPANDflex elasticised material



FO34610



FO34615

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO34610	SLIP ON NUBUCK LEATHER SHOE - BLACK	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34615	SLIP ON NUBUCK LEATHER SHOE - WHEAT	4-13, 6½-10½



48 Series - Women's

- Dual density PU/TPU sole, heat resistant to 130°C
- 'COMFORTcushion' impact absorption system
- 'NATUREform' wide profile Type 1 toe cap
- Fully lined with padded comfort collar
- Water resistant full grain leather



FO48445



FO48430

FO48450

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO48445	LACE UP ANKLE BOOT - BLACK	METRIC 35 - 42
FO48430	SLIP ON SHOE - BLACK	METRIC 35 - 42
FO48450	LACE UP DERBY SHOE - BLACK	METRIC 35 - 42



44 Series Footwear

- Dual density PU/TPU sole, heat resistant to 130°C
- Hi-Impact non-metallic composite toe cap
- Padded collar and tongue
- Heel protection guard



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform Type 1 Toe Cap



FO44535



FO44515

FO44500

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO44535	LACE UP BOOT - BLUE / GREY	5-14, 6½-10½
FO44500	LACE UP SHOE - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FO44515	LACE UP SHOE - BLACK / GREY	5-14, 6½-10½



HS Series Footwear

- Dual density rubber nitrile sole
- Heat resistant to 300°C



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform Type 1 Toe Cap



FO25298

FO66360

- Heat resistant and flame retardant leather
- Velcro closure system

- Water resistant and flame retardant leather
- AS/NZS4821:2006 Type 1 Wildland Footwear

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO25298	SMELTER BOOT - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FO66360	WILDLAND FIREFIGHTERS BOOT - BLACK	3-15, 3½-14½



28 Series

- Lightweight dual density PU sole, heat resistant to 130°C
- 'NATUREform' wide profile Type 1 toe cap
- 'PORON' heel impact absorption system
- Premium full grain leather
- Fully lined



FO28275



FO28255

All Oliver safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FO28255	LACE UP DERBY SHOE - BLACK	5-12, 6½-10½
FO28275	LACE UP CASUAL SHOE - BLACK	5-12, 6½-10½



SP ZipSider Series Footwear

- Easy on...easy off ZipSider styling
- TPU/PU Toughsider dual density sole
- AirZone comfort system
- Type 1 steel toe cap
- OrthoTec PU inner sole
- Rugged zip system with lace up front



FV251050



FV251020



FV561050



FV261020



FV261050



FV361020



FV311020

All Mongrel safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FV251050	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE HIGH LEG BOOT - WHEAT	5-14, 6½-10½
FV251020	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE HIGH LEG BOOT- BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FV561050	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE HIGH LEG BOOT - WHEAT	5-13, 6½-10½
FV261020	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE ANKLE BOOT - BLACK	3-14, 6½-10½
FV261050	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE ANKLE BOOT - WHEAT	3-14, 6½-10½
FV361020	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE MIDCUT - BLACK	3-13, 6½-10½
FV311020	LACE UP / ZIP SIDE SHOE - BLACK	3-13, 6½-10½



SP Rubber Series Footwear

- PU/rubber Toughsider dual density sole
- Nitrile rubber outsole - resistant to 300°C
- OrthoTec PU inner sole
- AirZone comfort system
- Moulded PU scuff cap
- PU footbed
- Type 1 steel toe cap



FV580070



FV545030



FV550050



FV550020



FV565030

All Mongrel safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FV580070	LACE UP HIKER BOOT - RUST	5-13, 6½-10½
FV545030	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - CLARET	5-13, 6½-10½
FV550050	HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - WHEAT	5-13, 6½-10½
FV550020	HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 6½-10½
FV565030	LACE UP BOOT - CLARET	5-13, 6½-10½



SP Premium Series Footwear



- TPU/PU Toughsider dual density sole
- AirZone comfort system c/w OrthoTec PU inner sole
- Premium leather uppers
- Type 1 steel toe cap



FV260020



FV260050



FV210025



FV390080

All Mongrel safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FV260030	LACE UP BOOT - CLARET	3-14, 6½-10½
FV240030	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - CLARET	3-14, 6½-10½
FV260020	LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	3-14, 6½-10½
FV260050	LACE UP BOOT - OLIVE	3-14, 6½-10½
FV210025	LACE UP SHOE - BLACK	3-14, 6½-10½
FV390080	HIKER SHOE - BLACK/GREY	3-13, 6½-10½



SP Trade Series Footwear



- TPU/PU Toughsider dual density sole
- AirZone comfort system c/w OrthoTec PU inner sole
- Rugged leather uppers
- Type 1 steel toe cap



FV240090



FV240040



FV240011



FV260010



FV220080

All Mongrel safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FV240090	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - TAN	5-14, 6½-10½
FV240040	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - WHEAT	5-14, 6½-10½
FV240011	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FV260010	LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FV220080	LACE UP HIKER BOOT - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½



SP Sport Series Footwear



- TPU/PU Toughsider 'tri-colour' dual density sole
- Lightweight, padded aluminium Type 1 toe cap
- AirZone comfort system
- Two density PU Gel footbed

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FV360020	LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 6½-10½
FV315075	SLIP ON SHOE - TAN	3-13, 6½-10½
FV350080	JOGGER SHOE - BLACK / ORANGE	3-13, 6½-10½



FV360020



FV315075



FV350080



SportMates Footwear

- Contemporary sports styling and lightweight design
- Dual density EVA/Rubber sole - heat, oil & acid resistant
- Breathable suede leather/mesh uppers
- Type 1 (200 joule steel toe cap)
- Padded collar and tongue



FB25043



FB65044



FB95041



FB65048



FB45042

All Bata safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB25043	LACE UP ANKLE JOGGER - GREY / BLACK	2-13, 9½
FB65044	LACE UP JOGGER - GREY / BLACK	2-13, 9½
FB95041	LACE UP JOGGER - GREY / BLUE	2-13, 9½
FB65048	SLIP ON JOGGER - BLACK	2-13, 9½
FB45042	LACE UP ANKLE JOGGER - TAN / BROWN	6-13, 9½



Zero Freezer Boot

- Freezer boot with Thermotoe protective toe cap
- Full grain leather upper - water repellant
- Replaceable Thermashield liner
- Ultralight dual density polyurethane sole - oil/acid resistant



FB63061

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB63061	ZERO FREEZER BOOT	6-12



Bickz Footwear

- Dual density phylon/rubber sole
- Composite (non metal) Type 1 (200 joule toe cap)
- Penetration resistant midsole
- Comfort PU footbed insole
- Padded collar and tongue
- Premium leather uppers with breathable linings



FB36466



FB66467



FB86468



FB66469



FB26470



FB66476



FB66477



FB27478
BOA DISC
LACE SYSTEM

All Bata safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB36466	LACE UP HIKER BOOT - TAN	5-13, 9½
FB66467	LACE UP HIKER BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 9½
FB86468	LACE UP HIKER BOOT - WHEAT	5-13, 9½
FB66469	LACE UP JOGGER - BLACK	5-13, 9½
FB26470	LACE UP JOGGER - BLACK	5-13, 9½
FB66476	HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 9½
FB66477	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - BLACK	5-13, 9½
FB27478	BOA LACE UP JOGGER - GREY / BLACK	3-13, 9½



Natural Collection Footwear

- Dual density PU sole, Type 1 (200 joule steel toe cap)
- Oil, acid and heat resistant to 130°C
- Multi-directional slip resistant sole pattern
- Defined heel strike for ladder use
- Anti-static sole
- Premium styling and features including wide stable footbed and PU insoles



FB60510
SATURN



FB80519
HANNAN



FB60514
HERCULES



FB80514
MERCURY



FB40514
ATLAS



FB60511
NEPTUNE



FB80510
TITAN

TUNNEL
SYSTEM®



All Bata safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB80510	TITAN LACE UP BOOT - WHEAT	3-13, 6½-10½
FB60510	SATURN LACE UP BOOT - BLACK	2-13, 6½-10½
FB80519	HANNAN HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - CINNAMON	3-13, 6½-10½
FB60514	HERCULES ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - BLACK	2-13, 6½-10½
FB80514	MERCURY ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - SAND	3-13, 6½-10½
FB40514	ATLAS ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - CLARET	3-13, 6½-10½
FB60511	NEPTUNE LACE UP SHOE - BLACK	2-13, 6½-10½



Heroes Collection Footwear

- Dual density PU/Rubber sole
- Type 1 (200 joule steel toe cap)
- Oil, acid and heat resistant to 300°C
- Poron® high impact heel insert
- TPU external scuff cap



FB65241



FB65244



FB45245



FB35242



All Bata safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB35242	HIGH LEG LACE UP BOOT - WHEAT	6-14, 6½-10½
FB65241	ELASTIC SIDED BOOT - BLACK	6-14, 6½-10½
FB65244	LACE UP ANKLE BOOT - BLACK	6-14, 6½-10½
FB45245	LACE UP ANKLE BOOT - BROWN	6-14, 6½-10½



Deep Comfort Footwear

- Dual density PU/Rubber sole
- Type 1 (200 joule steel toe cap)
- Full grain leather uppers
- Microban® antibacterial lining
- PU comfort footbed
- Cushion PU midsole
- 300°C heat resistant outsole
- Bumper toe protector



FB60640
PATRIOT



FB80150
WORX



FB40150
WORX



FB80640
PATRIOT



All Bata safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS2210.3

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FB80640	PATRIOT HIKER BOOT - WHEAT	5-14, 6½-10½
FB60640	PATRIOT HIKER BOOT - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½
FB80150	WORX ELASTIC SIDED - WHEAT	5-14, 6½-10½
FB40150	WORX ELASTIC SIDED - BLACK	5-14, 6½-10½



Utility Gumboots

- PVC 400mm knee length boots
- Oil and acid resistant
- Fully lined
- Kick off lug
- Reinforced at heel, ankle and shin
- AS/NZS2210.3:2009 (safety styles)



FBG69092 FBG66080 FBG11090 FBG65090



CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FBG69092	STEEL TOE / MIDSOLE BOOT - BLACK / BLUE	5-12
FBG66080	NON SAFETY BOOT - BLACK	5-12
FBG11090	STEEL TOE BOOT - WHITE	5-12
FBG65090	STEEL TOE BOOT - BLACK / RED	5-12



Jobmaster III Gumboots

- PVC 400mm knee length boots
- Reinforced protective density at heel, toe, calf and ankle
- Comfort fabric lining
- Wide comfortable fitting with broad toe design
- Kick off lug
- AS/NZS2210.3:2009 (safety styles)



FBG22292 FBG67280 FBG62290



CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FBG22292	STEEL TOE / MIDSOLE BOOT - BLACK / GREY	4-14
FBG67280	NON SAFETY BOOT - BLACK / GREEN	4-14
FBG62290	STEEL TOE BOOT - BLACK / GREY	4-14



Worklite Polyurethane Gumboots

- Lightweight, durable polyurethane
- Reinforced at toe, heel, instep and ankle
- Comfort insole
- Type 1 (200 joule steel toe)
- Heel energy shock absorber
- Certified to EN20345



FBG62020 FBG12012

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FBG62020	STEEL TOE BOOT - BLACK / GREY	3-14
FBG12012	STEEL TOE BOOT - WHITE / GREY	3-14



PVC Ankle Boots

- PVC 150mm ankle boots
- Oil and acid resistant
- Lace up styling
- AS/NZS2210.3:2009 (safety styles)



FBG67053

FBG62074



CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FBG62074	STEEL TOE BOOT	6-11
FBG67053	NON SAFETY BOOT	6-11



The Logical Choice

10 Series Waterproof Boots

- PVC/Nitrile sole with heavy duty PVC upper
- Nylon lined for easy cleaning
- 3 trim heights
- Reinforced ankle, heel and instep
- Wide profile
- Type 1 toe cap
- AS/NZS2210.3:2009



FKG10100 FKG10110 FKG10105

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FKG10100	STEEL TOE BOOT - BLACK / YELLOW	5-12
FKG10110	STEEL TOE BOOT - WHITE / TAN	5-12
FKG10105	STEEL TOE / MIDSOLE BOOT - BLACK / YELLOW	5-12



22 Series Waterproof Boots

- Green waterproof PVC/nitrile gumboot
- Steelflex steel midsole penetration protection
- METprotect Metatarsal protection
- Kick off spur
- Two trim heights
- AS/NZS2210.3:2009



COMFORTcushion
Impact Absorption
System



NATUREform
Type 1 Toe Cap

CODE	STYLE	SIZES
FOG22205	PVC GUMBOOT SAFETY TOE & MIDSOLE	5-13



Bamboo Work Socks

- Highly absorbent exceptional wear resistant fabric
- Anti-bacterial properties which eliminate foot odour syndrome
- Fabric allows skin to breathe leaving feet cool and relaxed
- Additional style and colour options available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
FGS08	BAMBOO SOCK EXTRA THICK SHORT	VARIOUS	6-10, 10-14	PR
FGS09	BAMBOO SOCK EXTRA THICK LONG	VARIOUS	6-10, 10-14	PR

mentor Work Socks

Ranger Work Sock

- 75% wool/25% nylon with full terry wool inner

Army Work Sock

- 75% wool/25% nylon
- Hard wearing full length sock

Bamboo Sock

- 78% bamboo/20% nylon/2% elastane
- Naturally anti-bacterial



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
FGS72	RANGER WORK SOCK	NAVY, BLACK, KHAKI, CAMEL	2-8, 7-11, 11-14	PR
FGS98	ARMY WORK SOCK	BLACK, KHAKI	2-8, 7-11, 11-14	PR
FGS02	BAMBOO WORK SOCK	NAVY, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE	2-8, 7-11, 11-14	PR

ELLIOTTS Bowyangs - Bootcovers

- Wide range of styles including cotton drill, PVC and weld-wool
- Reflective tape styles available
- Elastic top to cover top of wearer's boots



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
FG15C	BOOTCOVER COTTON	NAVY, KHAKI, GREEN	PR
FG15P	BOOTCOVER PVC	RED	PR
FG15HV	BOOTCOVER HI VIS	YELLOW, ORANGE	PR
FG15HVT	BOOTCOVER HI VIS C/W TAPE	YELLOW, ORANGE	PR

malTEK Boot Dip Mat

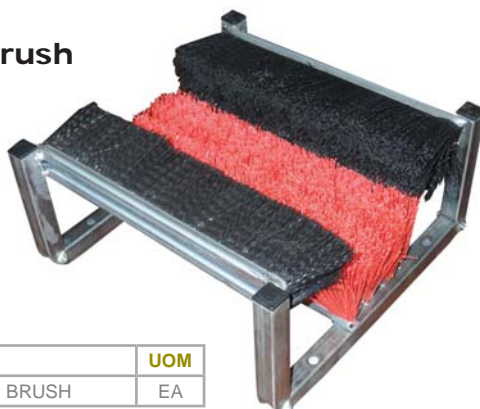
- Hundreds of cleaning bristles encourage boot cleaning whilst trapping dirt
- Raised walls to hold detergent or any liquid for hygienic cleaning
- Yellow edges for high visibility
- Cross grip rear design firmly holds the mat to the floor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATBDM	BOOT DIP MAT 980MM X 810MM X 47MM	EA

BADGER Boot Cleaning Brush

- Excellent for building and construction sites
- Sturdy construction for long life
- UV stabilised bristles
- Can be bolted down



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
FGBB4059	BADGER BOOT CLEANING BRUSH	EA



COMFORTcushion Insole-N

- Combination of cellular urethane and Poron®
- Heel & arch support
- Suits all Oliver safety footwear



CODE	SIZES
FGX600	4 - 14



Footbed PU Insoles

- Polyurethane Airzone comfort insole
- Suits all Mongrel safety footwear



CODE	SIZES
FGX500	5-6, 7-8, 9-10, 11-12, 13-14



Bata Insoles

- For use with both leather and PVC industrial footwear styles



CODE	SIZES
FGX400	S, M, L, XL



Dubbin Polish

- Traditional non-shine waterproofing compound
- Not recommended for suede or nubuck leather



CODE	DESCRIPTION
FG3301	DUBBIN - BLACK, BROWN, TAN, NEUTRAL, 125GM



Waterproofer Spray

- Protection for leather, suede and nubuck
- Ozone friendly aerosol waterproofer



CODE	DESCRIPTION
FG43400	WATERPROOFER 200GM

APPLICATION

The number of applications for which hand protection can be provided is too extensive to list. In general, hand protection must be provided wherever there is a residual hand injury risk after other control measures have been put into place. Gloves must never replace or substitute machinery guarding controls and lockouts; gloves and unguarded machinery are a dangerous combination.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The need for hand protection should be assessed by conducting an assessment of potential workplace hazards. There are four interconnected factors to consider when selecting the best form of hand protection for the intended work - the type of hazard (physical, mechanical, chemical, biological); the nature of the task (regular process or incidental/accidental); user comfort (fit, dexterity); and workplace conditions (surface/ambient temperatures, wet/dry).

Hand protection must meet the protection parameters detailed in SDS, safe work method statements or job safety assessments. The most common performance indicators for hand protection are as follows:

EN 388 applies to gloves that protect against physical and mechanical hazards. It specifies requirements for resistance to damage from abrasion, perforation, tearing and cutting.



ABRASION	CUT	TEAR	PUNCTURE
1 - 4	1 - 5	1 - 4	1 - 4
The higher the number, the better the performance			

EN 374 specifies the requirements of gloves for protection against chemicals and/or micro-organisms. **EN 374-2** has a pass / fail test for gloves to ensure they are sealed against penetration of liquids – important for situations where glove immersion is a requirement or possibility. **EN 374-3** tests gloves for permeation resistance to chemicals with each combination of chemical / glove classified according to resistance time.

Under the standard AS/NZS 2161.10 (EN 374-3), the symbol describes a permeation performance level equal to or greater than 30 minutes for a test group of 3 of 12 industrial chemicals in the table to the right. For many workplace chemical hazards, a range of glove types may be required, one for each task. One type of glove often cannot provide protection against chemical cocktails. If the chemical is a cocktail, first assess the glove's performance on the most aggressive chemical.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 2161 Set: 2008 Occupational protective gloves Set.

HAND PROTECTION

EN 374-3



A B C

A	METHANOL	G	DIETHYDROFURANE
B	ACETONE	H	TETRAHYDROFURANE
C	ACETONITRILE	I	ETHYL ACETATE
D	DICHLOROMETHANE	J	N-HEPTANE
E	CARBON DISULPHIDE	K	SODIUM HYDROXIDE
F	TOLUENE	L	SULPHURIC ACID 96%

Glove compatibility charts will help with permeation, degradation and breakthrough times and flow rates. Chemical gloves should be checked routinely for leaks and rejected gloves destroyed immediately.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Use solvent and water resistant hand creams before and after work.
2. Some people may develop an allergic reaction to latex gloves.
3. Don't use gloves worn by others.
4. Use a cotton inner glove as a moisture barrier for prolonged glove use.
5. Become familiar with the EN standards via the Australian/New Zealand Glove Standard: AS/NZS 2161 Set: 2008

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

LEATHER & COATED GLOVES

64



DISPOSABLE GLOVES

67



SPECIALTY GLOVES

68





High Performance Nitrile Dipped Gloves

GRN4540
EN 388
4121

Zorb-IT Black-Lite®

- Flat-dipped, ergo design
- Sanitized®, breathable liner



GRN377
EN 388
4121

Showa Nitrile Foam Grip 377

- Full nitrile undercoat
- Foam nitrile palm coat



GRN376
EN 388
4121

Showa 376

- ¾ nitrile undercoat
- Foam nitrile palm coat



GRN4575
EN 388
4131

Zorb-IT® Extra

- ¾ dipped, ergo design
- Sanitized®, breathable liner



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN4540	ZORB-IT® SPONGE NITRILE DIP/NYLON LINER	7-10	PR
GRN377	SHOWA NITRILE DIP C/W FOAM GRIP, KNIT LINER	6-10	PR
GRN376	SHOWA NITRILE FOAM, KNIT LINER	6-10	PR
GRN4575	ZORB-IT® EXTRA SPONGE NITRILE, NYLON LINER	7-10	PR



High Performance Latex Dipped Gloves

GRL310B
EN 388
2142

Showa Fit

- Palm coat, ergo design
- Machine washable



GRL317
EN 388
2142

Showa Hi-Vis Grip

- Orange palm coat
- Yellow knit liner



GRL0330
EN 388
2142

Showa ReGrip 330

- Rubber palm coat
- Reinforced thumb crotch



GRL305
EN 388
2142

Showa Fit XTRA 305

- Extra deep palm coat
- Elastic knit wrist



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRL310B	SHOWA FIT 310B RUBBER PALM DIP, KNIT LINER	7-10	PR
GRL317	SHOWA HI VIS GRIP 317 RUBBER PALM DIP, HI VIS KNIT LINER	7-10	PR
GRL0330	SHOWA REGIP 330 RUBBER PALM DIP, KNIT LINER	7-10	PR
GRL305	SHOWA FIT XTRA 305 RUBBER PALM DIP, POLY/COTTON LINER	7-10	PR



General Purpose Nitrile Dipped Gloves

GRN5460
EN 388
3111

SuperLite Orange



GRN5635
EN 388
4121

SuperGuard Blue



GRN5643
EN 388
4121

LiteGrip®



GRNBNNL
EN 388
3221

DexiPro



GRN5630
EN 388
4121

SuperGuard

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN5460	SUPERLITE ORANGE ¾ NITRILE DIP, KNIT LINER	7-10	PR
GRN5635	SUPERGUARD BLUE ¾ NITRILE DIP, KNIT LINER	9-10	PR
GRN5643	LITEGRIP® NITRILE FOAM COAT, NYLON LINER	7-11	PR
GRNBNNL	DEXIPRO NITRILE DIP, NYLON/LYCRA LINER	7-11	PR
GRN5630	SUPERGUARD NITRILE DIP, KNIT/CANVAS LINER	9-11	PR



General Purpose Latex Dipped Gloves

GRL5485
EN 388
2142

Glass Gripper



GRLFN
EN 388
3131

Black Panther®



GRL5476

Glass Gripper



GRL5000
EN 388
3131

Black Panther®



GRLAB
EN 388
1331

ArcticPro

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRL5485	GREEN LATEX DIP PALM, ELASTICISED KNIT LINER	8-11	PR
GRLFN	BLACK LATEX FOAM DIP, ANTI-STATIC KNIT LINER	8-11	PR
GRL5476	LATEX RIPPLE DIP, JERSEY LINER	-	PR
GRL5000	BLACK PANTHER LATEX DIP, NYLON KNIT LINER	7-11	PR
GRLAB	ARCTICPRO LATEX DIP, KNIT LINER, WOOL LINED	9-11	PR

Riggamate® Leather Rigger's Gloves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GLC201	RIGGAMATE® PREMIUM COW GRAIN LEATHER - BEIGE	S-2XL	PR
GLC050	RIGGAMATE® COW SPLIT LEATHER - GREY	L-2XL	PR
GLC301	RIGGAMATE® COW GRAIN NATURAL LEATHER - GREY	S-XL	PR
GLSPFR	PROFIT® RIGGAMATE® SYNTHETIC LEATHER, REINFORCED PALM	M-2XL	PR
GLP012	RIGGAMATE® PIG GRAIN LEATHER - BEIGE	S-XL	PR

General Purpose Leather Gloves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GLC714	HEAVY DUTY LEATHER REINFORCED PALM, COTTON BACK	-	PR
GLC717	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY LEATHER REINFORCED PALM, COTTON BACK	-	PR
GLC722	HEAVY DUTY ALL LEATHER GLOVE C/W 5CM CUFF	-	PR
GLC727	HEAVY DUTY LEATHER PALM, COTTON BACK	-	PR
GLC747	LIGHTWEIGHT LEATHER PALM, COTTON BACK	-	PR

General Purpose Cotton Gloves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GCO094	PROCHOICE POLY/COTTON KNIT - PVC LATTICE GRIP PALM	-	PR
GCO146	PROCHOICE POLY/COTTON INTERLOCK - KNIT WRIST	-	PR
GCO410	PROCHOICE COTTON DRILL - KNIT WRIST	-	PR
GCO418	PROCHOICE POLY/COTTON KNIT - PVC DOT PALM	-	PR
GCO450	PROCHOICE POLY/COTTON KNIT REVERSIBLE	-	PR

General Purpose PVC Gloves



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GPV126	PROCHOICE SINGLE DIP PVC COTTON BACK - 27CM	-	PR
GPV127	PROCHOICE SINGLE DIP PVC - 27CM	-	PR
GPV145	PROCHOICE SINGLE DIP PVC - 45CM	-	PR
GPV245	PROCHOICE DOUBLE DIP PVC - 45CM	-	PR
GPV227	PROCHOICE DOUBLE DIP PVC - 27CM	-	PR



High Performance Chemical Gloves

GRN707
EN 388
1001
EN 374-1
JKL

Nitri-Dex® 707

- Unlined
- 0.23mm nitrile
- Tractor tread grip

GRN24
EN 388
4111
EN 374-1
AJK

Nitri-Solve® Knit

- Nitrile coated, cotton lined
- Rough grip palm

GRN730
EN 388
1101
EN 374-1
JKL

Nitri-Solve®

- Flock-lined
- 0.38mm nitrile
- Bisque grip

GRN3414
EN 388
2121
EN 374-1

Ultraflex® II

- Neoprene coated, cotton liner
- Sanitized®, rough grip palm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN707	NITRI-DEX® 707, UNLINED - 30CM	6-11	PR
GRN24	NITRI-SOLVE® KNIT, COTTON LINED - 36CM	8-11	PR
GRN730	NITRI-SOLVE® 730, FLOCK LINED - 33CM	6-11	PR
GRN3414	ULTRAFLEX® II, COTTON LINED - 36CM	8-11	PR



High Performance Specialty Chemical Gloves

GRN26
EN 388
4111
EN 374-1
JKL

Nitri-Solve® Knit

- Double dipped nitrile, full arm
- Rough grip palm

GRN6731

Best® Shoulder-Length

- Fully coated neoprene
- Cotton flannel liner

GRV892
EN 388
2000
EN 374-1

Best® Viton® II

- Viton over butyl rubber
- Unlined, 0.3mm

GRB874R
EN 388
0010
EN 374-1

Best® Butyl II

- Unlined
- 0.36mm butyl rubber
- Rough grip palm

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN26	NITRI-SOLVE® KNIT, KNIT LINER - 66CM	8-11	PR
GRN6731	BEST® SHOULDER-LENGTH NEOPRENE - 80CM	10	PR
GRV892	BEST® VITON® II UNLINED - 30CM	7-11	PR
GRB874R	BEST® BUTYL II UNLINED - 36CM	7-11	PR



General Purpose Chemical Gloves

GRN4000
EN 388
3111
EN 374-3
AKL

GRN5650
EN 388
4002
EN 374-3
AJK

GRL5200
EN 388
4131
EN 374-3
AKL

BlackNight®

GRN5655
EN 388
4102
EN 374-3
FKL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN4000	PROCHOICE NEOPRENE, BLACK - 33CM	L-2XL	PR
GRN5650	PROCHOICE NITRILE, FLOCK LINED - 33CM	S-3XL	PR
GRL5200	PROCHOICE BLACK NIGHT® LATEX, SATIN LINED - 45CM	8-11	PR
GRN5655	PROCHOICE NITRILE UNLINED - 45CM	M-XL	PR



General Purpose Industrial Latex & PVC Gloves

GRL300
EN 388
1011
EN 374
ABK

GRL330
EN 388
1011
EN 374
AKL

GRL350

GPV4156
EN 388
3121
EN 374

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRL300	PROCESS BLUES LATEX RUBBER, BLUE LINED - 30CM	7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½	PR
GRL330	TUFF PINKS LATEX RUBBER, SILVER LINED - 30CM		PR
GRL350	THRIFTY YELLOWS RUBBER, FLOCK LINED - 30CM	S-XL	PR
GPV4156	TROJAN PVC, COTTON LINED - 30CM	9-11	PR



High Performance Disposable Gloves

GDN7700PFT
EN 374-2
AQL1.5

N-DEX®

NightHawk®

- Black premium nitrile
- Static dissipative
- Accelerator free



GDN7705PFT
EN 455

N-DEX Free®

- Class 1 medical device
- Accelerator free



GDN3005
EN 455

Nitri-Care®

- Class 1 medical device
- 0.1mm thick nitrile, 24cm



GDN7500PF

BEST® Nitrile

- Economy grade
- 0.1mm thick, 24cm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GDN7700PFT	N-DEX® NIGHTHAWK® NITRILE POWDER FREE	BLACK	S-XL	BX/50
GDN7705PFT	N-DEX FREE® DISPOSABLE NITRILE POWDER FREE	GREEN	XS-XL	BX/100
GDN3005	NITRI-CARE® NITRILE DISPOSABLE POWDER FREE	BLUE	XS-XL	BX/100
GDN7500PF	BEST® NITRILE DISPOSABLE ECONOMY POWDER FREE	BLUE	XS-XL	BX/100



Palm Fit Polyurethane Glove

- Permeable polyurethane palm coat for breathability
- Seamless black engineered nylon liner for dexterity and snug fit
- Grey coat textured grip



EN 388
3131

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GNY500B	PALM FIT POLYURETHANE COAT, NYLON LINER	BLACK	S-2XL	PR



Polyurethane Coated Gloves

ProLite®

- PU coated palm
- Anti-static lightweight, breathable nylon liner
- Stretch knit wrist

MaxiPro

- Seamless, 15 gauge nylon fused lycra shell
- Nitrile water based PU foam coat
- Non-slip grip, stretch knit wrist



GNYNPN
EN 388
4131

GNY1010
EN 388
4131

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GNY1010	PROLITE® POLYURETHANE COAT, NYLON LINER	GREY	7-11	PR
GNYNPN	MAXIPRO POLYURETHANE FOAM COAT, NYLON/LYCRA LINER	BLACK	6-11	PR



Disposable Gloves

- **NiteSafe** – Nitrile single use, non-sterile examination glove, HACCP certified, TGA listed, ambidextrous.
- **All Clear/Foodie Blues** – Vinyl oil, fat, grease resistant glove, HACCP certified, latex free, ambidextrous.
- **Chemoprene** – Neoprene single use, non-sterile examination glove, TGA listed, ambidextrous, extra strength & flexibility.
- **Securitex LP** – Latex rubber single use, non-sterile examination glove, HACCP certified, TGA listed, ambidextrous.
- **Securitex HR** – Latex single use, non-sterile examination glove, HACCP certified, TGA listed, 29.5cm long cuff, triple thickness 0.33mm, ambidextrous.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GDN7500	NITESAFE DISPOSABLE NITRILE, POWDER FREE	BLUE	S-XL	BX/100
GDV5500	DISPOSABLE VINYL, LIGHTLY POWDERED	CLEAR, BLUE	S-XL	BX/100
GDN4107	CHEMOPRENE DISPOSABLE NEOPRENE, POWDER FREE	GREEN	S-XL	BX/100
GDL6500	SECURITEX DISPOSABLE LATEX, LIGHTLY POWDERED	NATURAL	S-XL	BX/100
GDL41066	SECURITEX HR DISPOSABLE LATEX, POWDER FREE	BLUE	S-2XL	BX/100



Disposable Gloves

- **Extra Heavy Duty Nitrile** – Nitrile glove, hypoallergenic properties including low odour nitrile, and latex free & vinyl free, textured palm and fingers for enhanced grip, ambidextrous.
- **Vinyl PF GP** – Vinyl general purpose powder free glove, HACCP certified, latex free, ambidextrous.
- **Vinyl LP GP** – Vinyl general purpose lightly powdered glove, HACCP certified, latex free, ambidextrous.
- **Natural Latex** – Latex examination glove, HACCP certified, TGA listed, sensitive touch for enhanced dexterity, ambidextrous.
- **Nitrile Examination** – Nitrile examination glove, HACCP certified, TGA listed, ambidextrous, fully textured for enhanced grip.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GDN1000	EXTRA HEAVY DUTY NITRILE - POWDER FREE	BLACK	S-2XL	BX/100
GDV5520	VINYL - POWDER FREE	CLEAR, BLUE	S-XL	BX/100
GDV5525	VINYL - LIGHTLY POWDERED	CLEAR, BLUE	S-XL	BX/100
GDL6550	LATEX - LIGHTLY POWDERED	NATURAL	S-XL	BX/100
GDN7550	NITRILE - POWDER FREE	BLUE	S-XL	BX/100



High Performance Cut Resistant Gloves

GCR4560
EN 388
4332

Zorb-IT® Ultimate

- Sponge nitrile, flat-dipped
- Seamless cut resistant Kevlar®/Lycra® liner



GCR541
EN 388
4342

Showa 541

- Polyurethane palm coat
- Cut resistant HPPE (high performance polyethylene) fibre



GCRGPKV1
EN 388
3444

Showa GP-KV1

- Rough finish latex rubber palm coat
- Seamless cut resistant Kevlar® liner



GCR230
EN 388
4552

Aegis HP54®

- High quality textured sponge nitrile coating
- Cut resistant HPPE (high performance polyethylene) fibre



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GCR4560	ZORB-IT® ULTIMATE SPONGE NITRILE, KEVLAR® / LYCRA® LINER	6-10	PR
GCR541	SHOWA 541 POLYURETHANE DIP, HPPE LINER	S-2XL	PR
GCRGPKV1	SHOWA GP-KV1 LATEX RUBBER PALM COAT, KEVLAR® LINER	7-10	PR
GCR230	AEGIS HP54® SPONGE NITRILE, HPPE LINER	7-10	PR



Taeki 5 Cut Resistant Gloves

GCR5LD
EN 388
3543



GCR5LIN
EN 388
454X



GCR5ND
EN 388
4542



GCR5PUD
EN 388
4542



GCR5LEA
EN 388
4542



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GCR5LD	TAEKI 5 LATEX PALM COAT, HPPE FIBRE GLOVE	8-11	PR
GCR5LIN	TAEKI 5 LINER HPPE FIBRE GLOVE	8-11	PR
GCR5ND	TAEKI 5 NITRILE PALM COAT, HPPE FIBRE GLOVE	8-11	PR
GCR5PUD	TAEKI 5 POLYURETHANE PALM COAT, HPPE FIBRE GLOVE	8-11	PR
GCR5LEA	TAEKI 5 LEATHER PALM, HPPE FIBRE GLOVE	8-11	PR



Cut and Puncture Resistant Gloves

GCRWPW2DI
EN 388
3343

Insider Plus

- High cut and puncture protection in palm
- Excellent level of dexterity
- Can be used as a safety glove liner



GCR002

Search

- Needle, puncture and cut resistant palm
- Machine washable
- Flexible & comfortable



GCRAPD2D1
EN 388
4344

SafeHandler

- Cut & puncture resistant palm
- Aramid knit outer with aramid blend liner
- Excellent grip and dexterity



GCR006

Duty

- Needle, puncture and cut resistant palm
- Snug fitting knit back



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GCRWPW2DI	TURTLESKIN INSIDER PLUS CUT & PUNCTURE GLOVE	S-XL	PR
GCR002	TURTLESKIN SEARCH NEEDLE & CUT GLOVE	XS-2XL	PR
GCRAPD2D1	TURTLESKIN SAFE HANDLER CUT & PUNCTURE GLOVE	L	PR
GCR006	TURTLESKIN DUTY SHARPS GLOVE	XS-2XL	PR

Honeywell Stainless Steel Gloves & Aprons

ChainExtra Glove

- Reversible, stainless steel mesh for meat cutting
- Heavy duty straps and press stud fasteners
- Detachable wrist straps
- Available in various cuff lengths



Chainex® 2000 Glove

- Reversible, stainless steel mesh for textile industries
- Textile wrist strap, adjustable buckle
- Wrist cuffs also available in various lengths

ChainexLite Aprons

- Ultra light and supple chainmail for ultimate wearer comfort
- Approved to Level 2 stab protection
- Quick fastening plastic straps offer multiple attachment points and non-slip adjustment
- Chain mesh provides optimal hygiene
- The integrity and weld quality of the chain mesh ensures resistance to damage and ensures a longer working life



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GCR54200S	CHAINEXTRA MESH GLOVE, REVERSIBLE	2XS-2XL	EA
GCR2500	CHAINEX® 2000 MESH GLOVE, REVERSIBLE	2XS-2XL	EA
CAM4C7045	CHAINEXLITE APRON 70CM X 45CM - BLUE STRAPS	-	EA
CAM4C7555	CHAINEXLITE APRON 75CM X 55CM - BLUE STRAPS	-	EA
CAM4C9055	CHAINEXLITE APRON 90CM X 55CM - BLUE STRAPS	-	EA

Welder's Gauntlets & Gloves

- Standard or reinforced palms and thumbs for extra durability
- Kevlar® stitched options for added durability
- Lined and welted



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GLP16W	TIG PIG GRAIN WELDERS GLOVE - 30CM	-	PR
GLC50W	BLACK JACK® BLACK & GOLD GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR
GLC55W	SOUTH PAW® LEFT HAND PAIR KEVLAR® REINFORCED GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR
GLC57W	RED KEVLAR® REINFORCED GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR
GLC60W	BLUE HEELER® BLUE & GOLD KEVLAR® REINFORCED GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR

ELLIOTTS E CryoSkin™ Cryogenic Glove

- Extremely durable CryoSkin™ outershell material
- Excellent liquid nitrogen protection - passes European MR 109 Test
- Waterproof Porelle liner
- Thermal liner
- Excellent grip and abrasion resistance

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GTCRYOG15	CRYOSKIN™ CRYOGENIC GLOVE, THERMAL LINER	M-XL	PR
CACRYOA1	CRYOSKIN™ APRON, THERMAL LINER - 1060MM X 610MM	-	EA



Cold/Hot Work Gloves

Charguard®

- Heat resistant up to 260°C (intermittent)
- Durable proprietary coating
- Insulated non-woven
- Textured grip

Zorb-IT® Black Ice™

- Cold work for temps down to -26°C
- ¾ nitrile palm dip
- Seamless 15 gauge nylon knit
- Brushed acrylic fleece liner



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GTH8814	CHARGUARD® HEAT RESISTANT, INSULATED - 36CM	7-10	PR
GTC4545	ZORB-IT® BLACK ICE™ NITRILE DIP, NYLON KNIT WINTER LINED	8-11	PR

ELLIOTTS E Premium Leather Welder's Gauntlets

- Selected leathers for durability and comfort
- Fully lined with Kevlar® stitching
- 406mm length with welted wear seams



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GLC300BR	BIG RED® KEVLAR® GAUNTLET - 40CM	M-XL	PR
GLC300GC	GOLDEN CHIEF® PIG SKIN KEVLAR® GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR
GLC300KB	KEVLAR BLUE® REINFORCED KEVLAR® GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR
GLC300WA	WAKATAC® KEVLAR® GAUNTLET - 40CM	-	PR

Honeywell Electrosoft Latex Electrician's Gloves

- 100% natural latex base, non-flocked with cut edge
- Range of sizes and lengths to suit
- Overglove available to prevent cutting or tearing
- Approved to AS2225:1994 with glove ratings from 650V to 4,000V

CODE	WORKING VOLTAGE	LENGTH MM	SIZES	UOM
GRL091606	650	280	8-11	PR
GRL091607	650	360	8-11	PR
GRL091612	1,000	360	8-11	PR
GRL091613	1,000	410	8-11	PR
GRL091622	3,300	360	8-11	PR
GRL091623	3,300	410	8-11	PR
GRL091632	4,000	360	9-11	PR
GRL091633	4,000	410	9-11	PR



Honeywell Grip N® Hot Mill Glove

- Heavyweight design for contact thermal protection up to 200°C
- Ambidextrous to provide two working surfaces
- Brown nitrile N-Tread coating on both sides
- Made from a 50/50 blend of cotton and polyester
- Knit design allows hands to breathe



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GTH7147	GRIP N® HOT MILL GLOVE	MEN'S	PR



ProFit® Synthetic Leather Specialty Work Gloves

- Non-slip grip - more gripping power
- Neoprene knuckle panel provides increased flexibility
- Velcro wrist straps for extra protection and wrist support
- One piece synthetic leather palm
- Easy-on finger loop



GLSPF
EN 388
3131

GLSPFRB
EN 388
4232

GLSPT
EN 388
3121

GLSPFM
EN 388
3131

GAVPV
EN 388
4121

GLSPTY
EN 388
3121

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
GLSPF	PROFIT® FINGERLESS GLOVE	BLACK	M-XL	PR
GLSPFRB	PROFIT® RAZORBACK GLOVE	YELLOW	S-3XL	PR
GLSPT	PROFIT® FULL FINGER GLOVE	BLACK	M-2XL	PR
GLSPFM	PROFIT® MAGNETIC BACK OF HAND GLOVE	BLACK	M-XL	PR
GAVPV	PROVIBE® ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE	BLUE	M, L, XL	PR
GLSPTY	PROFIT® FULL FINGER GLOVE - HI VIS	YELLOW	S-2XL	PR
GLSPTO	PROFIT® FULL FINGER GLOVE - HI VIS	ORANGE	S-2XL	PR



Synthetic Leather Specialty Work Gloves

Mechano

- Full finger protection
- Padded knuckles
- Neoprene finger knuckle guards
- Reinforced palm patches

Mechano Half

- Finger tips are exposed



GLS33

GLS34

Shockguard Gel

- Impact GEL pads on palm and fingers
- Knuckle pads
- Velcro strap cuff closure
- Synthetic leather palm

Shockguard Gel Half

- Finger tips are exposed



GAV14

GAV12

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GLS33	MECHANO FULL FINGER GLOVE	XS-2XL	PR
GLS34	MECHANO HALF FINGERLESS GLOVE	XS-2XL	PR
GAV14	SHOCKGUARD GEL ANTI-VIBRATION FULL FINGER GLOVE	S-2XL	PR
GAV12	SHOCKGUARD GEL HALF ANTI-VIBRATION FINGERLESS GLOVE	S-2XL	PR



MANUFACTURERS OF ATLAS® AND H-DER® HAND PROTECTION

T/Flex® Cut Resistant Sleeves

- Seamless cut resistant knit
- HPPE engineered performance fibre
- Fully launderable
- Approved for food handling
- 250mm or 400mm lengths



CSL811516
EN 388
0542

CSL8115HV16
EN 388
0542

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
CSL811510	T/FLEX® SLEEVE - 250MM	M-L	PR
CSL811516	T/FLEX® SLEEVE - 400MM	M-L	PR
CSL8115HV10	T/FLEX® SLEEVE HI VIS - 250MM	M-L	PR
CSL8115HV16	T/FLEX® SLEEVE HI VIS - 400MM	M-L	PR



Stinga® PVC Foam Coat Glove

- Bare Hand Technology (BHT)
- Specially formulated PVC foam palm dip coating
- Seamless 15 gauge, 100% apparel grade knitted nylon shell
- Excellent dexterity and grip in wet or dry conditions
- Stretch fit wrist



EN 388
4131

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GPVNP	STINGA® PVC FOAM COAT, PALM DIP, NYLON KNIT GLOVE	7-11	PR



By VISIONSafe

Glove Guard

- Double jaw configuration
- Attaches to belt loop, pocket, etc.
- 'Safety Breakaway' feature
- Metal detectable version available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MGG1	GLOVE GUARD	VARIOUS	EA



APPLICATION

The Australian workforce experiences a fatal fall from height at least once per week. Half of those fatalities are from heights under 2 metres; some even from as little as 600mm. Safework Australia specifies that height risk assessment is essential for ANY HEIGHT. Height Safety Awareness training is compulsory for all workers who inspect their own harnesses and safety equipment prior to any work at height.

RISK ASSESSMENT

Safework Australia (www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au) has Codes of Practice referencing working at height; included are Managing the Risk of Falls in the Workplace, Preventing Falls in Housing Construction and a Code of Practice for Confined Space. In the event that working at height hazards cannot be eliminated with controls other than personal protective equipment, then the selection of specific fall prevention equipment, provision of rescue and retrieval equipment, and training to specific competencies must become part of the overall risk management process.

Height Safety Training to a specified competency is now an integral part of any work at height undertaking - refer AS/NZS 1891.4:2009. Equipment inspections to manufacturer's requirements must be conducted by competent persons. A record of training and equipment inspection is the primary responsibility of the person conducting a business or undertaking.

WHS Regulations detail the management of risk of a fall by a person from one level to another, including requirements to:

1. ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that any work involving the risk of a fall is carried out on the ground or on a solid construction
2. provide safe means of access to and exit from the workplace
3. minimise the risk of falls so far as is reasonably practicable by providing a fall prevention device, work positioning system or a fall arrest system.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1891.4:2009 Industrial fall arrest systems and devices - Selection, use and maintenance.

AS/NZS 1891.1:2007/Amdt 2:2008 Industrial fall arrest systems and devices - Harnesses & ancillary equipment.

AS/NZS 1891.2:2001 Industrial fall arrest systems and devices - Horizontal lifeline and rail systems.

AS/NZS 1891.3:1997 Industrial fall arrest systems and devices - Fall arrest devices.

AS/NZS 2865-2009 Confined spaces.

HEIGHT SAFETY

Do Not Work Alone

A worker making their own connections can make a mistake and must never make their own D-ring connection with the harness already on – a fellow worker should check all connections relating to a harness.

Connector Compatibility

Mixing height safety components from a variety of manufacturers can be a fatal mistake, as components that may appear to be compatible may in practice unlock when placed under fall or slip loads. Hooks are manufactured with double locking systems and offer a reasonable level of security. When selecting systems the user should look to ensure that the hook and "D" are compatible (same manufacturer).

Rescue

Rescue must always be integral with any fall protection program.

Suspension Intolerance

This is thought to occur as a result of low blood pressure caused by blood pooling in the lower extremities as an after-effect of a full body harness fall.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Consider the workspace below the height work i.e. the need for isolation, barriers & signs.
2. Consider interaction with other trades & activities.
3. Equipment should be inspected by the user before and after each use.
4. Maintain equipment in accordance with the manufacturers' guidelines and AS/NZS1891.4.
5. Ensure the correct size harness is worn.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

'SALA' HEIGHT EQUIPMENT

73



'PROTECTA' HEIGHT EQUIPMENT

76



'FIRST' HEIGHT EQUIPMENT

78



DISCLAIMER: The information detailed above and the following page is not provided as a solution to the control of workplace hazards. It is an outline and has not been prepared as any statement of law nor is it intended to replace or substitute for professional and/or legal advice which is strongly recommended.



Terminology

1. Work Positioning

A Work Positioning System is one that is designed to hold and sustain the worker at a location and limit the free fall to max. 600mm.

2. Restraint Technique

Control on a worker's movement by use of a fall-arrest system using an adjustable connection to an anchorage preventing movement to a position where free or limited free fall might be possible. Restrained Fall describes the same connections but where the worker maintains a restraint technique over varying distances from the anchorage.

3. Fall Arrest or Free Fall Arrest (FFA)

A system that is designed to stop the free fall of a worker and limit maximum arresting forces on the body to 6kN or less. A fall where the arrest forces begin to take loading in excess of 600mm. The maximum free fall distance is 2m. Limited Free Fall is where anchorage placement or lanyard length limits free fall to less than 600mm.

4. Rescue

A Rescue System designed to raise or lower a worker to safety in the event of an emergency. No free fall or risk to the rescuer should be possible.

5. Suspension

Designed to suspend and support the worker whilst raising or lowering and not allowing free fall.

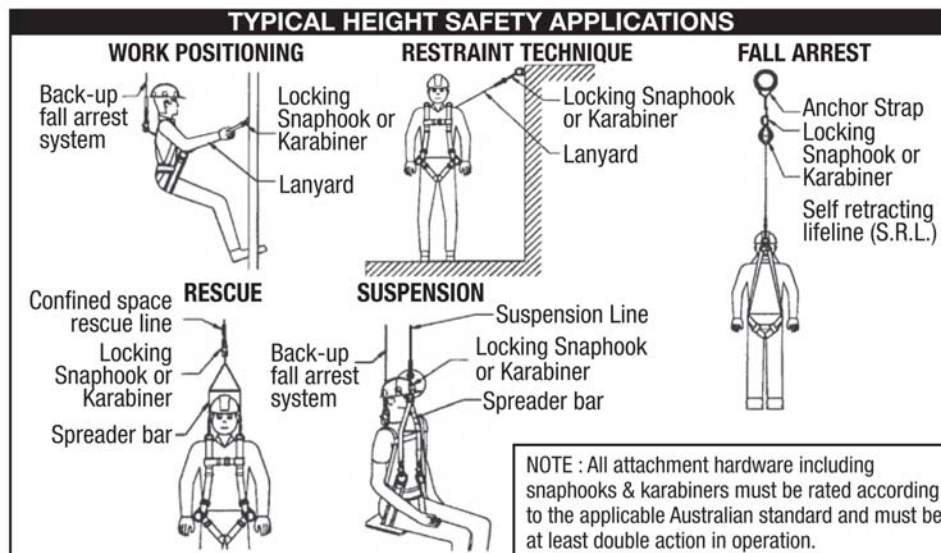
6. Working Slack

The lifeline distance from a harness attachment point to the anchorage point. Use an adjustable lanyard to limit working slack.

7. Weight Limitation

The weight of a worker including tools. Capital Safety Lanyards have been designed, tested and certified for a combined worker weight with tools to between 50kg and 160kg. Weight combinations above 160kg must use a rated Self Retracting Lanyard (SRL).

Note: There is no such thing as a safe fall distance.



ESTIMATING FALL CLEARANCE

Shock Absorbing Lanyard

RD = Required Distance Below Working Surface to Nearest Obstruction
 FFD = Free Fall Distance (2.0m maximum allowed)
 DD = Energy Absorber Deceleration Distance
 When using a SALA lanyard or Protecta lanyard (1.75m for users up to 136kg) (1.95m for users from 136kg to 160kg) + D-ring Slide and Harness Stretch (0.25m)
 C = Clearance to Obstruction During Fall Arrest (1.0m minimum safety factor required)

FFD + DD + C = RD

As per AS/NZS 1891.4, DD can be estimated based upon FFD in order to reduce RD.

FFD	Extension
600 mm	300 mm
1000 mm	500 mm
1500 mm	600 mm
2000 mm	900 mm

Self Retracting Lifeline

RD = Required Distance Below Working Surface to Nearest Obstruction
 DD = Free Fall, Lock Off and Deceleration (1.4m Max.) + D-ring Slide and Harness Stretch (0.25m)
 C = Clearance to Obstruction During Fall Arrest (1.0m minimum safety factor required)

DD + C = RD

As per AS/NZS 1891.4, DD can be estimated at 700mm. 250mm must be added for D-Ring slide.

Anchorage devices must be engineer approved and fitted by a trained specialist.

Estimating Fall Clearance

When using a personal lanyard assembly with shock absorber, you can calculate the required distance below your working surface to the nearest obstruction (fall clearance) by adding the following together:

- Free fall distance (FFD = 2 metres maximum)
- Deceleration Distance (DD) (refer to FFD/Extension table above)
- 0.25 metre for D-ring slide and harness stretch
- 1.75 metres max. for users up to 136kg
- 1.95 metres max. for users from 136kg to 160kg
- Clearance to obstruction (C = 1 metre)

Allow for additional fall clearance due to elongation of a system like a horizontal life line (refer to AS/NZS1891.4).



EXOFIT NEX™ Riggers Harness

- Front & rear Tech-Lite™ aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick connect buckles
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Non-slip hybrid comfort padding
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space loops
- Impact indicator
- REPEL™ technology webbing



EXOFIT
NEX™

CODE	SIZE
UBH603	S, M, L, XL



DELTA™ II Riggers Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Confined space/retrieval attachment points
- Quick connect buckles
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing



DELTA™

CODE	SIZE
UBH803-0018	S, M, L, XL



EXOFIT NEX™ Cross-Over Harness

- Front & rear Tech-Lite™ aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick connect buckles
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Non-slip hybrid comfort padding
- Suspension trauma straps
- Impact indicator
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Ideal harness for women



EXOFIT
NEX™

CODE	SIZE
UBH613	S, M, L, XL



DELTA™ II Cross-Over Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Easy adjust hardware
- Quick connect buckles
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Ideal harness for women



DELTA™

CODE	SIZE
UBH813-0016	S, M, L, XL



EXOFIT NEX™ Confined Space Harness

- Front, rear & side Tech-Lite™ aluminium D-rings
- Duo-Lok™ Quick connect buckles
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Non-slip hybrid comfort padding
- Wide padded lower back/hip pad
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space loops
- Impact indicator
- REPEL™ technology webbing



EXOFIT
NEX™

CODE	SIZE
UBH623	S, M, L, XL



DELTA™ II All Purpose Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Confined space/retrieval attachment points
- Waist belt with side D-rings
- Quick connect buckles
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing



DELTA™

CODE	SIZE
UBH823-0018	S, M, L, XL



Harness Accessories



UBHZ9501403



UBHZ19000000



UBHZ522



UBHZ815



UBHZ02910

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UBHZ9501403	SUSPENSION TRAUMA STRAPS
UBHZ19000000	EQUIPMENT/KIT STORAGE BAG

Note: All DBI-SALA harnesses are i-Safe™ enabled to track inspections, control inventory and manage information.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UBHZ522	HARNESS SPREADER BAR
UBHZ815	TOOL SAFETY WRIST STRAP, 700MM
UBHZ02910	HARNESS STORAGE BAG



Fall Protection Kits

- DBI-SALA's range of fall protection kits are designed for specific worker applications and include all the necessary elements of the ABCD of fall protection to ensure worker safety.



UFPK1900-0005

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFPK1900-0002	CHERRY PICKERS KIT
UFPK1900-0005	ROOF WORKERS KIT
UFPK1900-0004	CONSTRUCTION WORKERS KIT



Anchor Strap Tie-off Adaptor

- Interlocking rings
- Rated to 22.2kN
- I-Safe™ enabled
- Specify length when ordering



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UAS849	0.5M, 0.8M, 1M, 1.2M, 1.5M, 2M



Sayflite™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline - Rope System

- Up to 2 users per system
- Includes rope, tensioner, 2 tie-off adaptors and storage bag
- Specify length when ordering



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UHL2000	15M, 20M, 25M, 30M, 35M



Anchor On The Go™

- Easy to use, economical, temporary roof anchor
- Heavy duty 15kN fall arrest rated anchor point
- Ideal for fall-arrest or restraint on metal roof applications
- Re-positionable locking cams for a perfect fit on a variety of sheet roofing
- An ideal addition to any roofers kit



CODE	DESCRIPTION
URA762998	TEMPORARY ROOF ANCHOR



Door Jamb Temporary Anchor

- Non-penetrating anchor
- Designed to install against door or window jambs
- Fits opening sizes 54.6 to 130.8cm
- Weighs 6.3kg, rated to 15kN



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UAD2100080	DOOR JAMB ANCHOR



Roof Anchors

- DBI-SALA's range of roof anchors are available in a wide range to suit a variety of applications



URA4543



URA4544



URA2101630



URA2104700

CODE	DESCRIPTION
URA4543	PURLIN MOUNTED FOR STEEL ROOFS
URA4544	TRUSS MOUNTED FOR STEEL OR TILED ROOFS
URA2101630	D-RING WITH ANCHORAGE PLATE
URA2104700	GLYDER™ 2 SLIDING BEAM ANCHOR, ADJUSTABLE



Anchor Straps - Round & Flat Straps

- Provides a portable fall arrest rated anchorage device that can be used almost anywhere
- Durable, lightweight, portable and easy to install
- High strength rated to 22kN for personal use
- Ideal for use as an anchorage connector for fall arrest, restraint, work positioning, suspension or rescue systems



UFS88

UAS87

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFS88	FLAT ANCHOR STRAP - 0.6M, 1.2M, 1.5M
UAS87	ROUND ANCHOR STRAP - 0.6M, 1M, 1.2M, 1.5M, 2M

Shock Absorbing Lanyards



CODE	DESCRIPTION
ULY90203636	2M EZ-STOP™ SINGLE TAIL WEBBING LANYARD WITH DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOKS, I-SAFE™ ENABLED
ULY60203634E	2M EZ-STOP™ DOUBLE TAIL ELASTICATED WEBBING LANYARD WITH DOUBLE ACTION SNAP & SCAFFOLD HOOKS, I-SAFE™ ENABLED
ULY60200919E	2M FORCE2™ DOUBLE TAIL ELASTICATED WEBBING LANYARD WITH HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOK & LARGE SCAFFOLD HOOKS, I-SAFE™ ENABLED
ULY51200909	2M FORCE2™ SINGLE TAIL ADJUSTABLE WEBBING LANYARD WITH HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOKS, I-SAFE™ ENABLED

Self-Retracting Lifelines



All DBI-SALA SRL's are i-Safe™ enabled to track inspections, control inventory and manage information.

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFA3101000	2.4M WEBBING LIFELINE WITH QUICK CONNECT MOUNT HANDLE AND SNAP HOOK
UFA3101330	1.8M WEBBING LIFELINE WITH QUICK CONNECTOR ANCHORAGE CONNECTION AND STEEL SNAP HOOK
UFA3504430	10M GALVANISED CABLE LIFELINE WITH IMPACT INDICATING SWIVEL SNAP HOOK
UFA3400803	9M GALVANISED CABLE LIFELINE WITH IMPACT INDICATING SWIVEL SNAP HOOK AND CARRY HANDLE

Rope Grabs & Lifelines

- 11mm Kernmantle rope lifeline
- Double action snap hook
- Backsplice
- Rope adjuster
- Sewn eye splice and thimble
- Sewn end stop



CODE	DESCRIPTION
URG6711-0153658	15M LIFELINE SYSTEM, WITH KERNMANTLE ROPE, ROPE GRAB AND SNAP HOOK

Tripods & Winches

- Aluminium tripod with rectangular legs
- Quick-mount bracket for attachment of mechanical devices, adjustable locking legs with safety chain
- Range of self-retracting lifelines with retrieval winches available



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UTP8000000	2.1M ALUMINIUM
UTP8000010	2.7M ALUMINIUM
URB3400101	RETRIEVAL SRL 15M
URB3400854	RETRIEVAL SRL 9M

NOTE: Mounting brackets may be required

Advanced 5 Piece Hoist System

- Designed for manhole and confined space entry / retrieval applications
- Constructed of lightweight materials including high strength aluminium
- Pivoting davit for ease of rescue
- Adjustable arm for overhead clearance restrictions
- Lower base adjusts to fit most standard entries



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UHS8518000	HOIST SYSTEM

Rollgliss® R250 Rescue Kit

- Complete rescue kit designed for the rescue of a worker left suspended at height after a fall
- Specify length when ordering



CODE	DESCRIPTION
URK625010	RESCUE KIT 10M, 20M, 30M, 50M

PROTECTA PRO™ Climbing Harness

- Large fall arrest rated rear D-ring & front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Fully adjustable
- Also available with adjustable or elasticised integral lanyard



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
UBH113	CLIMBING HARNESS	S, M, L

PROTECTA Fall Protection Kits

- Includes PROTECTA PRO™ full body harness with front & rear fall arrest rated D-rings
- Backpack style storage bag

UFPK400



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFPK400	ROOF WORKERS KIT CONTAINS: CLIMBING HARNESS, KARABINER, KERNMANTLE ROPE SYSTEM, SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARD AND ANCHOR STRAP
UFPK410	CONSTRUCTION WORKERS KIT CONTAINS: CLIMBING HARNESS, REBEL SRL AND ROUND STRAP

PROTECTA PRO™ Construction Harness

- Large fall arrest rated rear D-ring + front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Side D-rings
- Integrated shoulder and back pads
- Fully adjustable



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
UBH104	CONSTRUCTION HARNESS	S, M, L

PROTECTA Anchor Straps



UAS450120



UAS500100

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UAS450120	1.2M ROUND ANCHOR STRAP
UAS450150	1.5M ROUND ANCHOR STRAP
UAS500100	1M ANCHOR STRAP WITH INTERLOCKING RINGS
UAS500150	1.5M ANCHOR STRAP WITH INTERLOCKING RINGS

PROTECTA PRO™ Retrieval Harness

- Large fall arrest rated rear D-ring + front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Sliding shoulder D-rings
- Fully adjustable



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
UBH116	RETRIEVAL HARNESS	S, M, L

PROTECTA PRO-Line™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline

- Fast set-up, removal and storage with built-in tensioner and carrying bag
- Provides horizontal movement where there is no permanent safety system
- Built-in shock absorber reduces anchorage loadings
- Fall arrest rated for two users



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UHL1200101	18M TEMPORARY WEBBING LIFELINE

PROTECTA Anchorage Devices

URA210



URA211



URA720A



URA703A



CODE	DESCRIPTION
URA210	FIXED ANCHORAGE PLATE
URA211	FIXED ANCHOR D-RING

CODE	DESCRIPTION
URA720A	CONCRETE ANCHOR
URA703A	RAILDOG® RAIL ANCHOR



Shock Absorbing Lanyards



ULY529EY5

ULY529ADJ

CODE	DESCRIPTION
ULY529ADJ	750MM - 2M ADJUSTABLE LANYARD WITH DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOKS
ULY5293	2M SINGLE TAIL WEBBING LANYARD WITH DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOKS
ULY52925	1M SINGLE TAIL WEBBING LANYARD WITH KARABINER AND DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOK
ULY529E3	2M SINGLE TAIL ELASTICATED WEBBING LANYARD WITH DOUBLE ACTION SNAP HOOKS
ULY529EY5	2M DOUBLE TAIL ELASTICATED WEBBING LANYARD WITH SNAP HOOK & TWO SCAFFOLD HOOKS



Rebel™ Self-Retracting Lifelines



UFA111ARA

UFA120BR

UFA3590521

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFA111ARA	3.3M, WEBBING, SNAP HOOK ON LIFELINE, SWIVEL AND KARABINER ON HOUSING
UFA120BR	6.0M, WEBBING, FALL INDICATOR SNAP HOOK ON LIFELINE, SWIVEL AND KARABINER ON HOUSING
UFA3590521	10M, GALVANISED CABLE, FALL INDICATOR SNAP HOOK ON LIFELINE, SWIVEL AND KARABINER ON HOUSING



Karabiners & Hooks



UKR514

UKR593

UHK592

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UKR514	16MM GATE OPENING, DOUBLE ACTION, AUTO LOCK
UKR593	50MM GATE OPENING, DOUBLE ACTION, AUTO LOCK
UHK592	89MM GATE OPENING, DOUBLE ACTION, ANCHOR HOOK



Tripods & Winches

- Automatic locking legs
- 4 anchorage points
- 1.35m to 2.35m adjustable legs
- JRG™ 15m self-retracting lifeline with retrieval
- 20m rescue winch with automatic locking system

UTP100

URB515

UWH200I20

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UTP100	1.35 TO 2.35M TRIPOD
URB515	RETRIEVAL SRL, 15M GALVANISED CABLE
UWH200I20	RESCUE WINCH 20M, WITH AUTO LOCKING SYSTEM



Pole Strap

- 2.5m length with easy and efficient adjustment system
- Integral wear sleeve provides abrasion resistance and extends product life



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UPS725AU	2.5M, WITH ADJUSTER, SNAP HOOKS AND WEAR SLEEVE



Rope Grabs & Lifelines



URG202

URG415MB

CODE	DESCRIPTION
URG202	COBRA ROPE GRAB SUITS 12-14MM 3 STRAND ROPE OR 11-13MM KERNMANTLE ROPE
URG415MB	20M SYSTEM, KERNMANTLE ROPE LIFELINE WITH KARABINERS, BACKSPICE, ADJUSTER AND LANYARD



Accessories



UBHZ029PRO

UBHZ066AU

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UBHZ029PRO	HARNESS STORAGE BAG
UBHZ066AU	EQUIPMENT/KIT BACKPACK

FIRST → Fall Arrest Harness c/w Integral Lanyard



CODE	DESCRIPTION
UBH17510/36AU	REAR FALL ARREST D-RING, FRONT FALL ARREST LOOPS, INTEGRAL ADJUSTABLE LANYARD

FIRST → Fall Protection Kits



UFPK1000

CODE	DESCRIPTION
UFPK1000	ROOF WORKERS KIT - FALL ARREST HARNESS, 15M ROPE LIFELINE C/W 1M INTEGRAL SHOCK ABSORBING LANYARD AND 1.5M ROUND STRAP
UFPK1020	CONSTRUCTION WORKERS KIT - FALL ARREST HARNESS, 2.1M RETRACTABLE LANYARD & 1.5M ROUND STRAP

FIRST → Anchorage Devices



CODE	DESCRIPTION
URA303	TEMPORARY ANCHORAGE STAINLESS STEEL 140MM OPENING
URS450150F	1.5M ROUND WEBBING ANCHOR STRAP

FIRST → Lanyards



CODE	DESCRIPTION
ULY104	2.1M RETRACTABLE LANYARD, INCLUDES SCREW GATE KARABINER AND SNAP HOOK
ULY529F	2M WEBBING LANYARD WITH SCREW GATE KARABINERS

ROLLGLISS® TECHNICAL RESCUE RANGE BY DBI-SALA

NoWorries™

Descenders
Rappel racks
Goldtails



RigMaster™

Rigging plates
Anchor straps,
karabiners & rapides
Swivels and gear rolls



RescueMate™

Pulleys
Haul Kits



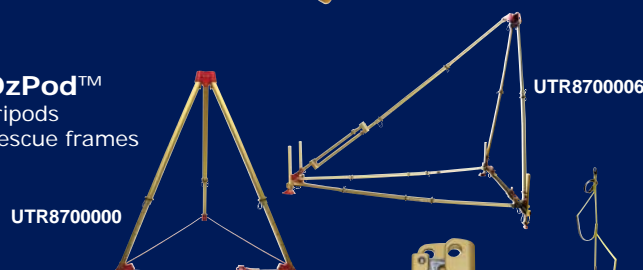
RopeCraft™

Rope and cord
Rope protection
Rope bags
Gloves



OzPod™

Tripods
Rescue frames



ExPlover™

Hand ascenders
Chest ascenders
Foot loops & Etriers



The equipment of choice for rescue and industrial rope access in military, mining, oil & gas, emergency services, arboriculture and professional rigging applications

Speak with us today to find out more about the extensive range of Rollgliss® Technical Rescue products available



APPLICATION

When engineering and administrative control measures are unable to reduce exposure to processes or environments capable of producing skin irritation and/or disease, employees should have access to appropriate levels of preventative measures including hygienic protective equipment and place of work.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The specifications for site hygiene and skin care standards should be assessed following a survey of work areas, plant processes and the external environment to which workers are exposed, and with reference to applicable state regulations or codes of practice. Site hygiene requirements are likely to focus on amenities such as rest rooms, toilets, wash rooms, lunch rooms, etc. Skin care, by necessity, focuses on protective clothing such as disposable garments, gloves, etc. to prevent the skin coming into contact with contaminants.

Industrial Dermatitis

Industrial dermatitis can be caused by a range of factors depending on the industry concerned. There are a number of common elements such as regular wet work, wearing gloves that do not breathe for long periods, and frequent use of harsh hand cleaners and abrasive soaps. It is also very important to select the mildest hand cleaner. Also consider the use of barrier creams under gloves to help prevent skin damage, and after care lotions to assist in moisturising.

Solar Radiation

In Australia two out of three people will develop some form of skin cancer during their lifetime. Often the best way to protect skin from the sun is with the use of clothing and shade. However, any remaining exposed skin should be protected by a sunscreen in the range SPF15+ to SPF50+ (Nanoparticle free). These have been effectively combined with an insect repellent for dual protection. Refer to the www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au - Code of Practice, Managing the Work Environment and Facilities.

Insect Repellents

Employees who are required to work outdoors in areas where insect borne disease may be contracted (e.g. Ross River & Dengue virus) must be provided with an adequate supply of insect repellent. For regions where insect borne diseases are present, health authorities recommend the use of repellents containing at least 5% of N, N-diethyltoluamide (DEET).

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 2604.2012 Sunscreen products - Evaluation and classification.

AS/NZS 4501 Set:2008 Occupational protective clothing Set.

DISCLAIMER: The information detailed above is not provided as a solution to the control of workplace hazards. It is an outline and has not been prepared as any statement of law nor is it intended to replace or substitute for professional and/or legal advice which is strongly recommended.

SKIN CARE & HYGIENE

Workplace Chemicals

Make sure your workplace cleaning chemicals have been supplied with a Material Data Sheet (MDS) and those documents are known to the OH&S Representative/s. All too often, when a spill or emergency occurs, a MDS is not within reach and confusion causes delays. Ensure your MDS is current i.e. within 5 years old.

Chlorine based chemicals react with all acids to release chlorine gas. Alkalis will cause chronic injuries to eyes and skin.

If unsure of protection required for the chemicals listed take your document to your SafetyQuip Representative. The CAS number on the MDS is essential for identification purposes.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Use cotton liner gloves and barrier creams to reduce the effects of sweat on hands.
2. Don't wear another person's gloves, and be aware of chemical permeation.
3. Treat all cuts and abrasions no matter how minor.
4. Wear long sleeve shirts for outdoor tasks.
5. Remember to re-apply sunscreen in line with recommendations.
6. Use the mildest possible hand cleaner.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

HAND CLEANERS

80



SUNSCREENS

81



WIPES & CLEANERS

82



DISPOSABLES & EQUIPMENT

83





Citra Scrub Hand Cleaner

- Citrus based industrial hand cleaner - 100% solvent free
- Removes ingrained soils, grease, dirt, etc.
- Contains lanolin and moisturisers to help prevent dryness
- Waterless, contains enviro scrubbers
- Dispensers to suit



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JHCCSC4	CITRA SCRUB 4L CARTRIDGE
JHCCS4	CITRA SCRUB 4L TIN
JHCCS20	CITRA SCRUB 20KG PAIL



Protecta Gold Hand Cleaner

- 100% solvent free industrial hand cleaner
- pH controlled to match the skin
- Removes heavy deposits of grease, oil, coal dust & most soils
- Provides moisturisers to the skin to prevent industrial dermatitis



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JHCGC4	GOLD 4 LTR CARTRIDGE
JHCG5	GOLD 5 LTR PUMP
JHCG20	GOLD 20 LTR



Protecta Pink Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Petroleum based fast working hand cleaner
- Removes grease, oil, metal dust, carbon black, printer's ink, paint and most industrial soils
- Contains lanolin to help prevent dryness



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JHCPP4	PINK 4 LTR TIN
JHCPP20	PINK 20 KG PAIL



Protecta Grit Extra Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Petroleum based hand cleaner containing pumice
- Quickly removes tar, carbon, varnish, paint and ingrained soils
- Contains lanolin to help prevent dryness



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JHCPGC4	GRIT 4 LTR CARTRIDGE
JHCPG4	GRIT 4 LTR TIN
JHCPG20	GRIT 20 KG PAIL



Protecta Dispensers

Metal Dispensers

- 4L and 20kg



Plastic Dispensers

- 4L, 20kg & 20L



Cartridge Dispenser

JHCXDP48



Protecta Barrier & Skin Repair Creams

Protecta Plus

- Water repellent barrier cream
- Protects against water, moisture, water borne irritants, acids, alkalis
- Non-greasy, non-oily
- Contains added moisturisers

Protecta Guard

- Solvent resistant barrier cream
- Protects against dry powders, dust, grease, oil & solvents
- Non-greasy, non-oily
- Contains added moisturisers

Protecta Care

- After work skin repair cream
- Designed to assist the skin to repair itself and in the prevention of dermatitis
- Provides natural moisturising



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JHBPP500	PROTECTA PLUS 500ML
JHBPG500	PROTECTA GUARD 500ML
JHBPC500	PROTECTA CARE 500ML



Ultra Protect Sunscreen SPF50+ and SPF30+ Lotions

SPF50+ images shown for illustration purposes

- SPF50+ or SPF30+ lotions available
- Broad spectrum UVA & UVB rays
- 4 hours water resistant
- Micronised
- TGA approved
- Vitamin E & Aloe Vera



ASUP5060

ASUP5250

ASUP5250S

ASUP5500

ASUP51000

ASUP52500

SPF50+ RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASUP5060	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ CLIP ON TOTTLE - 60GM	EA
ASUP5100	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ TUBE - 100GM	EA
ASUP5250	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ FLIP TOP BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASUP5250S	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ SPRAY BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASUP5500	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ PUMP PACK - 500ML	EA
ASUP51000	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ PUMP PACK - 1L	EA
ASUP52500	ULTRA PROTECT SPF50+ PUMP PACK - 2.5L	EA

SPF30+ RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASUP060	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ CLIP ON TOTTLE - 60GM	EA
ASUP100	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ TUBE - 100GM	EA
ASUP250	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ FLIP TOP BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASUP250S	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ SPRAY BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASUP500	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ PUMP PACK - 500ML	EA
ASUP1000	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ PUMP PACK - 1L	EA
ASUP2500	ULTRA PROTECT SPF30+ PUMP PACK - 2.5L	EA
ASUPZC13T	ULTRA PROTECT ZINC TAN STICK - 13.5GM	EA



ProBloc Sunscreen SPF50+ and SPF30+ Lotions

- SPF50+ or SPF30+ lotions available
- Moisturising Vitamin E formula
- 4 hours water resistant
- Broad spectrum
- Nano-particle free
- Non greasy



ASSLB12-50

ASSS125-50

ASSS250-50

ASSS500-50

ASSS1-50

SPF50+ RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASSS125-50	PROBLOC SPF50+ TUBE - 125ML	EA
ASSS250-50	PROBLOC SPF50+ FLIP TOP BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASSS500-50	PROBLOC SPF50+ PUMP PACK BOTTLE - 500ML	EA
ASSS1-50	PROBLOC SPF50+ PUMP PACK BOTTLE - 1L	EA
ASSLB12-50	PROBLOC SPF50+ LIP BALM TWIST UP STICK - 12GM	EA

SPF30+ RANGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASSS75C	PROBLOC SPF30+ CARABINER TUBE - 75ML	EA
ASSS125	PROBLOC SPF30+ TUBE - 125ML	EA
ASSS250	PROBLOC SPF30+ FLIP TOP BOTTLE - 250ML	EA
ASSS500	PROBLOC SPF30+ PUMP PACK BOTTLE - 500ML	EA
ASSS1	PROBLOC SPF30+ PUMP PACK BOTTLE - 1L	EA
ASSLB4	PROBLOC SPF30+ LIP BALM - 4GM	EA
ASSLB12	PROBLOC SPF30+ LIP BALM TWIST UP STICK - 12GM	EA



Sunscreen SPF30+ Lotion with Insect Repellent

- SPF30+ protection
- Broad spectrum UVA & UVB rays
- 2 hours water resistant
- Tropical strength
- TGA listed
- APVMA listed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASUP125IR	SUNSCREEN SPF30+ WITH INSECT REPELLENT - 125ML FLIPTOP	EA
ASUP1000IR	SUNSCREEN SPF30+ WITH INSECT REPELLENT - 1L PUMP	EA



Red-Eyed Gotcha! Insect Repellent

- Tropical strength
- Repels & protects
- 6 hour protection
- Neutral scent



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AREG100RO	RED-EYED GOTCHA ROLL-ON 100ML	EA
AREG100P	RED-EYED GOTCHA PUMP 100ML	EA
AREG100A	RED-EYED GOTCHA AEROSOL 150ML	EA



Hand Cleaner Dispenser Pod Range

Protecta Foam Wash

- Fragranced hand wash
- pH controlled
- Gentle on skin



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCPWF1P	PROTECTA FOAM WASH - 1L	EA

Protecta Foam Wash Antibacterial

- Food safe hand wash
- Antibacterial
- Contains moisturiser



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCPFWA1P	PROTECTA FOAM WASH ANTIBACTERIAL - 1L	EA

Protecta Liquid Wash

- Fragranced hand wash
- pH controlled
- Gentle on skin



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCPW1P	PROTECTA LIQUID WASH - 1L	EA

Protecta Liquid San

- Food safe hand wash
- Antibacterial
- Contains moisturisers



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCPSP1P	PROTECTA LIQUID SAN - 1L	EA

Protecta Liquid Sani Safe Gel

- Instant hand sanitiser
- Food safe – kills 99% of germs
- No rinse gel



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCHS1P	PROTECTA LIQUID SANI SAFE GEL - 1L	EA

Protecta Manual Dispenser

- Suitable for complete 1L Pod range
- Self adhesive Pod ID labels supplied with each dispenser



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCXDS1M	PROTECTA MANUAL DISPENSER	EA



Germ Buster® Sanitising Hand Gel

- Anti-bacterial
- No water required
- Kills germs, dries instantly
- HACCP endorsed
- AQIS approved
- TGA listed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHGB050CL	GERM BUSTER® GEL CLIP ON - 50ML	EA
JHGB0150	GERM BUSTER® GEL TUBE - 150ML	EA
JHGB1000	GERM BUSTER® GEL PUMP - 1L	EA



Derma Guard Skin Protectant

- Light and easy to use
- Protects and nourishes
- Non-greasy formula
- One application lasts 4 hours
- Protects against acids, chemicals, odours, resins, mastic, adhesives, and more



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHDG100C	DERMA GUARD CREAM - 100ML	EA
JHDG500C	DERMA GUARD CREAM PUMP - 500ML	EA
JHDG150M	DERMA GUARD MOUSSE - 150ML	EA
JHDG500M	DERMA GUARD MOUSSE - 500ML	EA



De-Solv-it Multi-Purpose Cleaner

- Highly effective citrus based solvent for many degreasing, dewaxing and adhesive removal tasks
- Much safer than traditional hydrocarbon solvents - not a Class 3 Flammable
- No overwhelming vapours
- Bio-degradable
- MSDS available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JCS003W	DE-SOLV-IT CLEANER - 300ML	EA
JCS0075W	DE-SOLV-IT CLEANER - 750ML	EA
JCS04W	DE-SOLV-IT CLEANER - 4L	EA
JCS20W	DE-SOLV-IT CLEANER - 20L	EA



Distel PPE Disinfectant Wipes and Solution

- Suitable for cleansing of most PPE including respirators
- Non irritant and free from aldehydes, chlorines and phenols
- Effective against viruses, bacteria and fungi
- Non fragranced, biodegradable



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RZ2004225	DISTEL WIPES SACHET	BX/20
RZ1017652	DISTEL WIPES CANISTER	CAN/100
RZ2008247	DISTEL SOLUTION CONCENTRATE	1 LTR



VC600 Cleaning Wipes

- Exceptional strength, durability and absorbency
- Made from non woven fibre, spun laced with 90% viscose / 10% polyester
- Extremely low lint, used wet or dry, ideal for a wide range of applications



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
JDW600	VC600 WIPES 32CM X 60CM SHEET	WHITE	PK/50



WP Solvent Wipes

- Absorbs more than 7 times own weight
- Made from woodpulp and polyester fibres
- Low lint
- Excellent strength
- Ideal for applications that involve grease, oil, diesel and dirt



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JDW40510	WP SOLVENT WIPES, 35CM X 30CM - DISPENSER STYLE	BAG/50
JDW40511	WP SOLVENT WIPES, 29CM X 40CM - PERFORATED ROLL	ROLL/100



HD Heavy Duty Wipes

- Heavy duty cross lapped mesh wipe – 60gms
- HACCP Australia Food Safety Certification
- Ideal for food, hospitality & general cleaning
- Excellent strength
- Colour options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
JDW40518	HD WIPES, 30CM X 45CM - ROLL STYLE	BLUE, GREEN	ROLL/100



GP General Purpose Wipes

- General purpose cross lapped mesh wipe – 45gms
- HACCP Australia Food Safety Certification
- Ideal for food, hospitality & general cleaning
- Colour options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
JDW40513	GP WIPES, 60CM X 30CM - SHEET STYLE	GREEN, BLUE, RED, YELLOW	PK/20



C-Thru Glass Cleaner

- Window & glass cleaner, sparkling streak free finish
- Removes smears, finger marks, smog, tobacco tar residues & other soil deposits



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCCT750	C-THRU - 750ML
JCCT5	C-THRU - 5L

Spray & Wipe Surface Cleaner

- Anti-bacterial general purpose surface cleaner
- Lemon charged, suitable for most washable surfaces



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCSW750	SPRAY & WIPE - 750ML
JCSW5	SPRAY & WIPE - 5L

Lemon X5 Disinfectant Cleaner

- Concentrated 1:120 dilution, cleaner, disinfectant & deodoriser
- Suitable for canteens, amenities blocks, industrial waste bins, etc.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCLX5	LEMON X5 - 5L
JCLX20	LEMON X5 - 20L



Neutral Lemon Floor Cleaner

- Concentrate floor cleaner, safe to use on most washable surfaces incl. floors, walls, benches, tiles
- Non-alkaline cleaner suitable for the daily maintenance cleaning of polished floors



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCNL5	NEUTRAL LEMON - 5L
JCNL20	NEUTRAL LEMON - 20L

Blockettes Perfumed Toilet Blocks

- Compressed perfumed blocks
- Suitable in toilets and urinals as an odour suppressant & air freshener



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCB4	TOILET BLOCKETTES - 4KG
JCB9	TOILET BLOCKETTES - 9KG
JCB15	TOILET BLOCKETTES - 15KG

Citrus Power Washroom Maintainer

- Removes soap, scum, calcium scale, bathroom plaque, grime and stains
- Phosphate, ammonia & chlorine free



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JCCP750	CITRUS POWER - 750ML
JCCP5	CITRUS POWER - 5L
JCCP20	CITRUS POWER - 20L

Industrial Brooms, Buckets & Mops

15L Plastic Roller Wringer Bucket

- Ergonomically designed, lightweight, will not rust or leak, non-slip foot pedal, (H) 370mm x (DIA) 310mm

Cotton Mop Head

- Featuring premium textile blend for increased durability, 400gms, cut ends

Aluminium Handles

- 22mm thread, suitable for large mop heads, (H) 1.35m x (W) 25mm

Yard Broom

- Wood stock, 355mm head, all bass bristles, supplied with wooden handle

Industrial Plastic Backed Broom

- 450mm extra stiff poly bristles, hard wearing, ideal for rough surfaces, supplied with wooden handle

Warehouse Broom

- Wood stock, 610mm head, natural bassine fibre, supplied with wooden handle



JEBK15RW



JEMH01



JEBR400



JEHR200

JEHR600

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
JEBK15RW	ROLLER WRINGER BUCKET 15L	BLUE, GREEN, RED YELLOW, WHITE
JEMH01	COTTON MOP HEAD	BLUE, GREEN, RED YELLOW
JEH135A	ALUMINIUM HANDLE 1.35M	
JEHR200	YARD BROOM 355MM & HANDLE	-
JEHR400	INDUSTRIAL POLY BROOM 450MM & HANDLE	-
JEHR600	WAREHOUSE BLEND BROOM 762MM & HANDLE	-



Toiletry Disposables

- Suitable for high volume washrooms
- High quality conventional toilet/washroom products
- Soft and absorbent
- Excellent strength
- Hygienic and convenient
- FSC Certified



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JDT2184987	UNIVERSAL SLIMLINE HAND TOWEL 24CM X 25CM - 250 SHEETS	CTN/16
JDT00234	ADVANCED TOILET ROLL 10CM X 11CM - 400 SHEETS	CTN/48
JDT2179142	UNIVERSAL JUMBO TOILET ROLL 1 PLY - 650 SHEETS	CTN/6



Floor Cones & A-Frame Signs

- Choice of two colours with both messages available in easy-see pink or bright yellow
- Heavyweight plastic for longer life and greater stability
- Hinge limiter on A-frame signs ensures legs open to correct position
- Cones 900mm high, A-frames 600mm high



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
SFC001	FLOOR CONE 'WET FLOOR'	PINK, YELLOW
SFC002	FLOOR CONE 'CLEANING IN PROGRESS'	PINK, YELLOW
SFS001	A-FRAME SIGN 'WET FLOOR'	PINK, YELLOW
SFS002	A-FRAME SIGN 'CLEANING IN PROGRESS'	PINK, YELLOW



Expanding Mobile Barrier

- Easy to move, wheeled mobile barrier
- 600mm x 330mm footprint when folded, expands to a full 4.0m long exclusion barrier
- Consists of a series of 900mm high bright yellow panels



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TBEXPBAR	EXPANDING BARRIER 0.9M X 4.0M



Janitor's Cart

- Designed to carry all a cleaner's needs in one cart. Two upper shelves carry disposable refills - air fresh aerosols, soap, chemicals and a maid's basket. Lower shelf can carry a mop bucket. Hooks and brackets for sweeping tools, mops, cleaning cloths and safety signs as well as a garbage bag.



CODE	DESCRIPTION
JEC1	JANITORS CART C/W BAG



Cease-Fire® Cigarette Butt Receptacle

- Low maintenance, high density polyethylene construction
- 40mm opening permits easy use and promotes good housekeeping
- 9L galvanised steel liner bucket
- Moulded in tie down notches
- 1200mm high with 420mm base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BD26800	CEASE-FIRE	GREY, BEIGE, BLACK, GREEN, TERRA COTTA

APPLICATION

Workplaces are bound by legislative requirements in the areas of site safety, hazardous/flammable storage, fire protection, first aid and environmental protection. This section lists the necessary product range that will assist with the 'safe place of work' and 'safe system of work' obligations of statute law.

RISK ASSESSMENT

Signage: Signs are identified in categories - mandatory (PPE), prohibition (smoking), danger (work practices that threaten life), warning (eg. hot surface), emergency (exits), fire (extinguishers) and general site safety.

Flammable Storage & Fire: Fire emergency & evacuation must be part of the initial induction processes for new employees. Review fire classes - A (ordinary combustibles), B (flammable liquids), C (flammable gases), D (combustible metals), E (electrical) and F (cooking oils & fats).

First Aid: Workplaces must satisfy legislative requirements for provision of suitable first aid for workers. First aid kit contents must be appropriate to injuries risk assessments in the workplace and there must be employees trained in first aid. After hours provisions are essential.

Spill Control: An appropriate spill prevention/control/response programme to comply with local regulations and environmental obligations is part of an overall environmental management system. Key aspects include the management & storage control of hazardous materials (reduce the chance of a spill), contain and minimise the spill (stop it from spreading) and absorb the spill and clean up using safe practices including appropriate disposal.

Lockout: Many workplace accidents/incidents could have been prevented by proper lockout/tagout procedures. Lockout is the use of specific devices and tags to prevent accidental activation during equipment maintenance or inspection. This includes various keyed locks for valves, switches, cylinders, levers, buttons and circuit breakers.

SAFETY TIPS

1. Consider ongoing site activities (refer to www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au).
2. Set up a health & safety notice board in a common staff area.
3. Incorporate OHS as a regular agenda item at staff meetings or start a newsletter safety column.
4. Introduce a 'Safe Employee of the Month' award.
5. Launch a safety suggestion box.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS 1319-1994 Safety signs for the occupational environment.

AS 1743-2001 Road signs - Specifications.

AS 1841.1:2007 Portable fire extinguishers - General requirements.

www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au Code of Practice - First Aid in the Workplace.

SITE SAFETY

TRAFFIC CONTROL

86



LIGHTING & MIRRORS

90



MATTING

93



SIGNAGE

94



SPILL CONTROL & DELUGE

96



FIRE SAFETY & STORAGE

100



HAZCHEM & LOCKOUT/TAGOUT

102



CYLINDER SAFETY

104



PIPE MARKERS/TAPES

105



FIRST AID & HEAT STRESS

106



STEPS & LADDERS

110



OTHER SITE SAFETY PRODUCTS

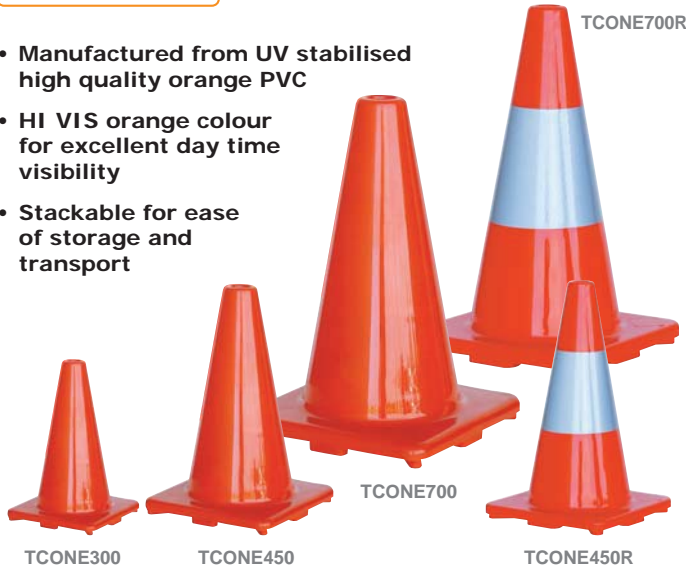
111





HI VIS Traffic Cones

- Manufactured from UV stabilised high quality orange PVC
- HI VIS orange colour for excellent day time visibility
- Stackable for ease of storage and transport



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TCONE300	300MM ORANGE ROAD CONE
TCONE450	450MM ORANGE ROAD CONE
TCONE700	700MM ORANGE ROAD CONE
TCONE450R	450MM ORANGE REFLECTIVE ROAD CONE
TCONE700R	700MM ORANGE REFLECTIVE ROAD CONE



Traffic Cone Extension Bar

- Exterior grade ABS plastic
- Extendable: closed 135cm, extended 210cm
- High visibility 15cm yellow reflective bands
- Rubberised loops both ends



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TCBAR	TRAFFIC CONE EXTENSION BAR



HI VIS Bunting Flags

- HI VIS orange PVC triangle flags
- Rectangular reflective yellow tabs for day/night use
- 45 flags over 30m length
- Reuseable high strength nylon rope



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TLINE5	HI VIS ORANGE BUNTING FLAGS - 30M
TLINE4	HI VIS ORANGE BUNTING FLAGS C/W REFLECTIVE TABS - 30M



Road Safety Traffic Light

- High intensity double sided light
- UV stabilised high impact polyethylene case
- 18cm high impact polycarbonate lens
- Light source available in flashing or steady light
- Supplied with 2x 6V batteries and mounting bracket



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TRLSLY	ROAD SAFETY TRAFFIC LIGHT



HI VIS T-Post Bollards

- Manufactured from UV stabilised high quality rubber
- Reflective band on HI VIS orange colour for excellent visibility
- Removable base for ease of storage and transport
- Available with 6kg or 8kg base

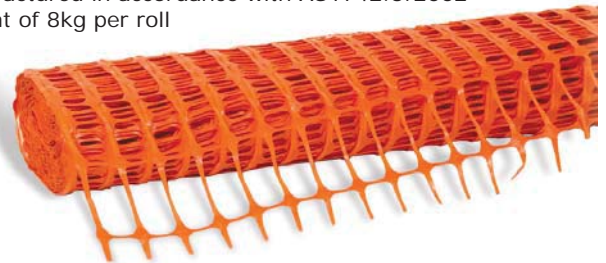


CODE	DESCRIPTION
TBOLL6	1.0M ORANGE REF BOLLARD 6KG BASE
TBOLL8	1.0M ORANGE REF BOLLARD 8KG BASE



Orange Barrier Fencing Mesh

- Manufactured from high quality polypropylene for longer life
- 50m x 1.0m rolls individually bagged
- Manufactured in accordance with AS1742.3:2002
- Weight of 8kg per roll



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TBM8:OR	8KG ORANGE MESH 1.0M X 50.0M



Hazard Barricade Tape

- Heavy duty plastic tape
- 100m x 75mm rolls



CODE	DESCRIPTION
ST75BRW	TAPE - RED / WHITE DIAGONAL
ST75BRWDNE	TAPE - RED / WHITE DIAGONAL 'DANGER DO NOT ENTER'
ST75BRWD	TAPE - RED / WHITE DIAGONAL 'DANGER'
ST75BYB	TAPE - BLACK / YELLOW DIAGONAL
ST75BYC	TAPE - YELLOW 'CAUTION'



Barrier Safety Chain

- Manufactured from 8mm UV stabilised plastic
- Provides excellent visibility for both indoor & outdoor hazard areas
- 25m roll
- Sold per metre or in roll lengths



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TCHAIN8:YE	8MM LINK CHAIN - YELLOW

Boxed Edge Signs

- Heavy duty boxed edge signs
- Compliance to Australian Standards for Class 1 Reflective
- Full range of traffic control messages available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TZSBET15A	BOXED EDGE SIGN - PICTOGRAPH 'WORKMEN AHEAD'	900MM X 600MM
TZSBET83	BOXED EDGE SIGN - 'USE OTHER FOOTPATH'	900MM X 600MM
TZSBET81	BOXED EDGE SIGN - 'PEDESTRIANS WATCH YOUR STEP'	900MM X 600MM
TZSBET82R	BOXED EDGE SIGN - 'PEDESTRIANS →'	1200MM X 300MM
TZSBET82L	BOXED EDGE SIGN - '← PEDESTRIANS'	1200MM X 300MM
TZBPFL	BI-POD FOLDING LEGS (PR)	-

Vehicle Safety Aerial

- Flexible whip aerial c/w quick release coupling
- Sturdy fibreglass construction
- Zinc plated spring base
- LED light at tip
- Orange flag with reflective cross



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TLWA12	VEHICLE SAFETY AERIAL C/W FLAG & LIGHT - 1.2M	EA
TLWA18	VEHICLE SAFETY AERIAL C/W FLAG & LIGHT - 1.8M	EA
TLWA23	VEHICLE SAFETY AERIAL C/W FLAG & LIGHT - 2.3M	EA

Swing Signs

- Metal swing sign 900mm x 600mm
- Galvanised 'A' frame swing stand
- Signs available separately
- Full range of traffic control messages available
- Compliance to Australian Standards for Class 1 Reflective



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TZSWS504	SWING SIGN & STAND - 'USE OTHER FOOTPATH'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWS516	SWING SIGN & STAND - PICTOGRAPH 'WORKMEN AHEAD'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWS518	SWING SIGN & STAND - 'PREPARE TO STOP'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWS503	SWING SIGN & STAND - 'PEDESTRIANS WATCH YOUR STEP'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWS500	SWING SIGN & STAND - 'ROADWORK AHEAD'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWS502	SWING SIGN & STAND - 'ROAD CLOSED'	900MM X 600MM
TZSWSS	SWING STAND	900MM X 600MM

Traffic Control Stop/Slow Batons

- Traffic control baton with wooden or extendable aluminium handle
- Compliance to Australian Standards for Class 1 Reflective
- Size options of 450mm or 600mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TZSSW450C1	STOP SLOW BATON C1 WOODEN HANDLE - 450MM
TZSSA450C1	STOP SLOW BATON C1 ALUMINIUM HANDLE - 450MM
TZSSW600C1	STOP SLOW BATON C1 WOODEN HANDLE - 600MM
TZSSW450C2	STOP SLOW BATON C2 WOODEN HANDLE - 450MM

General Traffic Control Signs

- Speed limit signage for general site use
- Directional traffic signage for employee and visitor safety
- 450 x 600mm metal signs shown



SSM841876



SSM841878



SSM841848



SSM841855



SSM843212



SSM833969



SSM834051
(600mm x 600mm)



SSM841852



SSM841872



SSM841850



SSM841846



SSM833970



SSM833971



Skipper Retractable Tape Barrier

- Ideal for restricting pedestrian traffic from hazardous areas
- 9.0m reinforced nylon tape for indoor/outdoor use
- Can be fixed to standard 1.0m road cone or wall mounted with optional bracket



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TBSKIP	SKIPPER TAPE BARRIER
TBSKIPWB	SKIPPER WALL MOUNT BRACKET
TBSKIPRC	SKIPPER WALL RECEIVER CLIP



Post Mount Retractable Belt Barriers

- Portable free standing belt posts
- Retractable 2m 4-way belt mechanism available in 6 colours
- Suitable for pedestrian queue control

Econoline

- Stainless steel post and base
- 900mm high, 330mm base, 8kgs

Extreme

- Yellow UPVC post with rubber base
- 950mm high, 380mm base, 8.5kgs



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TBNBEL	ECONOLINE POST & BELT	BLACK, BLUE, RED, YELLOW, BURGUNDY, BLACK/YELLOW
TBNBEX	EXTREME POST & BELT	



Port-a-Guard Expanding Barriers

- Fixed or portable pedestrian control barrier with wall mounting option
- Extruded aluminium posts with powder coated finish
- Compact and lightweight, suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Wall receiver bracket and sign mounting bracket included
- Castor wheels optional



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TBP300	PORT-A-GUARD BARRIER 3.0M KIT	RED/WHITE, BLACK/YELLOW
TBP600	PORT-A-GUARD BARRIER 6.0M KIT	



Retracta-Belt Mounting Systems

Wall Mount

- Designed for permanent wall mounting applications
- Includes fixings and wall receiver clip



Magna Mount

- Magnetic base mount and belt clip
- Flexible wall mounting applications – easily repositioned



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TBRWM76	RETRACTA-BELT WALL MOUNT - 7.6M	RED, YELLOW, BLACK, BLACK/YELLOW
TBRMM76	RETRACTA-BELT MAGNA MOUNT - 7.6M	



Shock Absorbing & Fixed Round Bollards

Shock Absorbing Bollards

- Eliminates damage caused by low speed impacts
- Mild steel and composite core structure
- Fitted with black/yellow high impact sleeves
- 1200mm high, 140mm diameter

Fixed Bollards

- Surface mount and below ground options
- Class 1 reflective band c/w aluminium cap
- Powder coated in safety yellow
- 900mm high, 90mm diameter

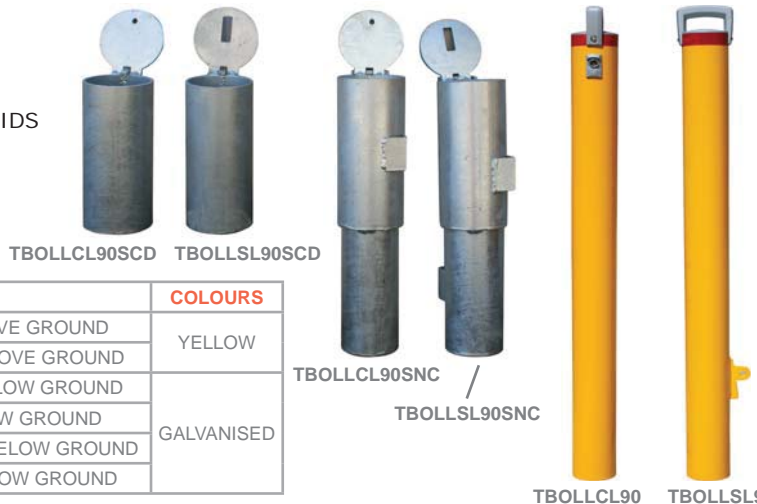


CODE	DESCRIPTION
TBOLLSAB140SM	SHOCK ABSORBING BOLLARD SURFACE MOUNT 1.2M - YELLOW
TBOLLSAB140CD	SHOCK ABSORBING BOLLARD CORE DRILLED 1.2M - YELLOW
TBOLLS90	FIXED BOLLARD SURFACE MOUNT 0.9M - YELLOW
TBOLLS90G	FIXED BOLLARD BELOW GROUND 0.9M - YELLOW



Cam-lok / Sleeve-lok Removable Bollards

- Constructed from heavy duty steel to help combat RAM RAIDS
- New cast aluminium handles and caps
- Cam-lok bollards are fitted with Bi-lock security locks
- Sleeve-lok bollards use a simple padlock design
- Sleeve options for 'New Concrete / Core Drill' sleeves
- Roller door brackets option available in both designs



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TBOLLCL90	CAM-LOK REMOVABLE BOLLARD - 950MM ABOVE GROUND	YELLOW
TBOLLSL90	SLEEVE-LOK REMOVABLE BOLLARD - 950MM ABOVE GROUND	
TBOLLCL90SNC	CAM-LOK NEW CONCRETE SLEEVE - 425MM BELOW GROUND	GALVANISED
TBOLLCL90SCD	CAM-LOK CORE DRILL SLEEVE - 225MM BELOW GROUND	
TBOLLSL90SNC	SLEEVE-LOK NEW CONCRETE SLEEVE - 425MM BELOW GROUND	
TBOLLSL90SCD	SLEEVE-LOK CORE DRILL SLEEVE - 225MM BELOW GROUND	



Slo-motion Compliance Speed Hump

- Speed control system consisting of independent 250mm modules
- Manufactured from Linear Low Density Polyethylene with solid colour
- Built-in prismatic reflectors for enhanced night visibility
- Supplied with fixings and connectors



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TSHP250Y	SPEED HUMP POLYETHYLENE 250MM BODY YELLOW
TSHP250B	SPEED HUMP POLYETHYLENE 250MM BODY BLACK
TSHP250E	SPEED HUMP POLYETHYLENE 180MM END MODULE BLACK



Slo-motion Steel Speed Humps

- Speed control system consisting of independent 1000mm modules
- Manufactured from 3mm or 6mm steel plate
- Choice of steel or rubber end caps
- Designed to comply with AS2890.1:2004
- Supplied with all necessary fixings



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TSHM1000S	SLO-MOTION STANDARD 3MM STEEL HUMP MODULE - 1000MM
TSHMECR	SLO-MOTION SPEED HUMP RUBBER END CAP MODULE - 175MM
TSHM1000	SLO-MOTION STANDARD 6MM STEEL HUMP MODULE - 1000MM
TSHMECS	SLO-MOTION SPEED HUMP STEEL END CAP MODULE - 175MM



Parking Access Controls & Wheel Stops

Compliance One-Piece Wheel Stop

- Manufactured from LLD Polyethylene, solid colour UV stabilised
- Designed and manufactured to AS2890.1:2004
- Supplied with fixings and blanking plugs

LOK-UP Vehicle Barrier

- Locks in up or down position (Down 35mm/ Up 750mm)
- Mild steel construction, zinc coated & powder coated
- Supplied with masonry anchors and padlock

Fold Down Access Bollard

- Mild steel construction with powder coated finish & Class 2 reflective sheeting
- Stands 800mm tall when locked up
- Supplied with masonry anchors and padlock

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TWS1700	COMPLIANCE WHEEL STOP - 1700MM	YELLOW, BLUE, GREY
TBLUNP	LOK-UP PARKING BARRIER - NO PARKING - 750MM	YELLOW
TBLUNE	LOK-UP PARKING BARRIER - NO ENTRY - 750MM	YELLOW
TBFD150	FOLD DOWN BOLLARD POWDER COATED - 800MM	YELLOW



Professional Marking Products

Line Marking Paint

- Premium, water-based marking out paint - 350g
- Ideal for use on concrete, bitumen, steel, timber & grass

Water Based Spray & Mark

- Durable line marking paint - 500g
- Use with the Dy-Mark Line Master Line Marking Machine
- Ideal for car parks, factories, warehouses, sporting grounds



CODE	DESCRIPTION
STP150	LINE MARKING PAINT - VARIOUS COLOURS
STP135	SPRAY & MARK PAINT - VARIOUS COLOURS
STLM00203	LINEMASTER 4 WHEEL LINE MARKER



Wheel Chocks & Kerb Ramp

Wheel Chocks

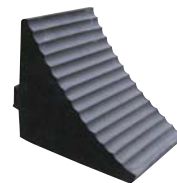
- Recycled high quality moulded rubber
- Single & double sided options

Kerb Ramp

- Portable heavy duty moulded rubber ramp
- Recessed mounting holes for securing the ramp in place



CODE	DESCRIPTION
TWC1	WHEEL CHOCK RUBBER SINGLE SIDE - 255MM (L) X 210MM (H) X 180MM (W)
TWC2	WHEEL CHOCK RUBBER DOUBLE SIDE - 200MM (L) X 145MM (H) X 250MM (W)
TWC3	WHEEL CHOCK RUBBER HEAVY DUTY - 305MM (L) X 260MM (H) X 300MM (W)
TKR1030	KERB RAMP 110MM X 430MM X 480MM



Emergency Roadside Safety Triangles

- Heavy duty container includes 3 high quality safety triangles
- Complies with AS3790
- No-skid rubber feet & reflectors for nighttime use



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SM231M-P	SET OF 3 ROADSIDE TRIANGLES

Star Pickets & Caps

- Star picket caps to suit 10mm and 40mm pickets
- Steel star pickets - various lengths



SZCAP



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SZCAP	STAR PICKET CAP 60MM YELLOW
TBP1350	STAR PICKET 1350MM
TBP1650	STAR PICKET 1650MM

Remote Area Lighting Systems

- Durable in extreme industrial environments
- Silent operation
- Portable, lightweight
- Rechargeable
- Affordable maintenance free
- No oils, no spills, no trips



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BL9430	9430 REMOTE AREA LIGHTING SYSTEM, 15 HRS BURN TIME (LOW), RECHARGEABLE 12V BATTERY	BLACK/YELLOW
BL9440	9440 REMOTE AREA LIGHTING SYSTEM, 6 HRS BURN TIME (LOW), RECHARGEABLE NiMH BATTERY	
BL9460	9460 REMOTE AREA LIGHTING SYSTEM, 40 HRS (BURN TIME LOW), RECHARGEABLE 12V BATTERY	

Rechargeable Personal Safety Flashlights

Little Ed™ 3660 LED Flashlight

- Durable ABS resin body, waterproof & submersible
- 112 Lumens LED, 153m beam distance
- Rechargeable long life NiMH battery, 4.5hrs runtime
- Vehicle adaptor available

3765 LED Flashlight

- Compact, rugged & light weight
- 4 Mode LED Technology (High, Low, Downcast, Signalling)
- Rechargeable NiMH battery pack or 4 standard AA batteries
- Lifetime Guarantee of Excellence
- Vehicle adaptor available



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BT3660	LITTLE ED™ RECHARGEABLE 3660 LED FLASHLIGHT
BT3675	3765 RECHARGEABLE LED FLASHLIGHT

HeadsUP Lite™ 2690 LED Flashlight

- Easy to operate rotary bezel switch
- Impact, chemical, water resistant
- Cap, helmet or head mountable
- 60 Lumens, 81m beam, 10.5 hrs R/T
- 3 x AAA Alkaline batteries included
- Intrinsically safe, IECEx Approved



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BT2690	2690 LED HEADS UP LIGHT	BLACK

SabreLite™ 2010 LED Flashlight

- Rugged, lightweight, submersible ABS resin body
- 109 Lumens with beam distance up to 144m
- Twist on/off shroud
- Intrinsically safe - IECEx approved



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BT2010	SABRELITE™ 2010 LED 3 X C ALKALINE, 32 HRS BURN TIME	BLACK, YELLOW
BT2010PL	SABRELITE™ 2010 LED PHOTOLUMINESCENT 3 X C ALKALINE, 32 HRS BURN TIME	

StealthLite™ 2410 LED Flashlight

- Submersible, corrosion and heat proof
- True bright collimated LED beam
- 126 Lumens with beam distance up to 161m
- Intrinsically safe - IECEx approved



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BT2410	STEALTHLITE™ 2410 LED 4 X AA ALKALINE, 7.5 HRS BURN TIME	BLACK, YELLOW
BT2410PL	STEALTHLITE™ 2410 LED 4 X AA ALKALINE, 7.5 HRS BURN TIME C/W PHOTOLUMINESCENT SHROUD	

Heavy Duty LED Flashlight

- Powerful 4 LED array
- 741 Lumens, up to 741m beam (High)
- Latest generation NiMH battery
- Rechargeable
- Car charger available
- 120 degree rotating head
- Burn time 4.75 hrs (Low), 1.17hrs (High)
- Battery status indicator
- 3 mode switch (High, Low, Flashing)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BT9410	9410 LED LANTERN	BLACK/YELLOW

2490 LED Traffic Wand

- Light weight, corrosion proof polymer body
- Resistant to extreme temperatures
- Weather resistant
- Runtime 12 hrs
- Includes 2490 LED, Neutral Traffic Wand, 4 colour filters (Blue, Yellow, Red, Green)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
BT2490	2490 LED LIGHT WITH TRAFFIC WAND	GREY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
TL1206	LED BEACON HARDWIRE - SML	H95MM X D129MM
TL1206M	LED BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD - SML	H110MM X D129MM
TL3000	LED BEACON HARDWIRE - LGE	H127MM X D161MM
TL3000M	LED BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD - LGE	H145MM X D161MM
TL5106M	LED MINI BAR BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD	H135MM X D140MM X W440MM



Vehicle LED Beacons

- Hardwire or Magnetic Base w/ power source adapter and 4 meter cord
- Polycarbonate UV stabilised lenses
- Selectable flash patterns
- 12-24 VDC
- Colour options: Amber, Red, Green, Clear, Blue, Magenta



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
TL1221	STROBE BEACON HARDWIRE - SML	H95MM X D129MM
TL1221M	STROBE BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD - SML	H110MM X D219MM
TL3021	STROBE BEACON HARDWIRE - LGE	H127MM X D161MM
TL3021M	STROBE BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD - LGE	H145MM X D161MM
TL5121M	STROBE MINI BAR BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD	H135MM X D140MM X W440MM



Vehicle Strobe Beacons

- Hardwire or Magnetic Base w/ power source adapter and 4 meter cord
- Polycarbonate UV stabilised lenses
- TL1221 & TL5121: 12-80 VDC
- TL3021: 12-24 VDC
- Double flash
- Colour options: Amber, Red, Green, Clear, Blue, Magenta



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
TL190	ROTARY BEACON HARDWIRE	H215MM X D150MM
TL190M	ROTARY BEACON MAGNETIC BASE & CORD	H215MM X D150MM
TL210M	TEAR DROP ROTATING LIGHT MAGNETIC BASE & CORD	H145MM X D140MM X W205MM



Vehicle Rotating Beacons

- Hardwire or Magnetic Base w/ power source adapter and 4 meter cord
- Polycarbonate UV stabilised lenses
- Interchangeable lenses
- Replaceable globes
- 12 VDC
- Colour options: Amber, Red, Blue

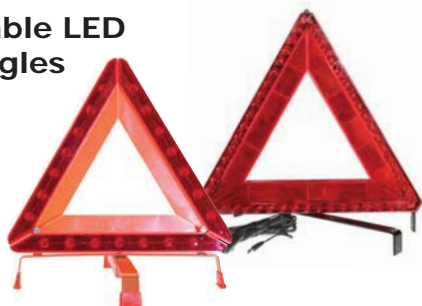


**Tear drop not available in blue*



Portable LED Triangles

- Operates in static (constant on) or flash mode
- Operates on 4 AA batteries or by power source adapter w/ 6 meter cord



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TLT21	TRIANGLE FOLDABLE 450MM SIDES - 21 LEDs	RED
TLT51	TRIANGLE NON FOLDING 440MM SIDES - 51 LEDs	RED



LED Traffic Batons

- Heavy duty
- Requires 2 D batteries
- TLPB411 operates in torch only mode, baton only mode, or combination torch and baton
- TLPB412 operates in either flash or static mode



CODE	COLOURS	COLOURS
TLPB411	LED TRAFFIC BATON & TORCH D45MM X L400MM	RED C/W WHITE TORCH
TLPB412	LED TRAFFIC BATON D45MM X L550MM	RED



Foxfire LED Range

- 26 super bright LEDs
- Magnetic back/pullout stand
- Operates in static (constant on), flash, or wig-wag (side to side) modes
- Requires 4 AA batteries
- Other colours available to order
- Dimensions: H50mm x W100mm x L160mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TLPSL263	FOXFIRE LED SIGNAL LIGHT	RED, AMBER



Traffic Cone Light

- Fits most traffic cones
- 1 x 1 Watt LED
- Operates on 3 C batteries
- Available in Manual On/Off version or with Day/Night function
- Flash patterns: Single, Double, Quad, Static On



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
TLC2	TRAFFIC CONE LIGHT - MANUAL ON/OFF VERSION	AMBER, RED, BLUE, GREEN, CLEAR
TLC2N	TRAFFIC CONE LIGHT - DAY/NIGHT VERSION	



Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Durable, scratch resistant acrylic mirrors
- Ideal for indoor applications where easy viewing of unguarded areas is required
- Ball and swivel plates are attached directly to the mirror to reduce weight and costly installation
- Supplied with installation instructions and heavy duty mounting brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YM851307	INDOOR WALL MOUNT 300MM
YM851308	INDOOR WALL MOUNT 660MM
YM851309	INDOOR WALL MOUNT 760MM



Economy Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Lightweight acrylic indoor mirrors
- Available in a range of sizes to suit workplace situations
- Supplied with installation instructions and mounting bolts



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YM844163	INDOOR ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 305MM
YM844164	INDOOR ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 457MM
YM833067	INDOOR ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 609MM
YM844165	INDOOR ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 760MM
YM856095	INDOOR ECONOMY WALL MOUNT 914MM



Outdoor Industrial Mirrors

- Weatherproof and UV resistant mirrors designed for both outdoor and indoor use
- Strong industrial mirror featuring a 160° wide, 120° angle that provides a full overhead view
- Lightweight acrylic mirrors with rubber rim & heavy duty backing
- Supplied with installation instructions and heavy duty steel mounting brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YM833068	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 457MM
YM833072	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 610MM
YM844161	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 914MM
YM856109	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 457MM - SCRATCH RESISTANT
YM856110	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 660MM - SCRATCH RESISTANT
YM856112	OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 914MM - SCRATCH RESISTANT



Heavy Duty Traffic Mirrors

- Engineered for use as a safety, security & surveillance mirror in high traffic areas
- High resolution image for extra safety
- Stainless steel, weatherproof mirror and backing is virtually unbreakable
- Supplied with instructions and heavy duty steel mounting brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YM856231	STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 305MM
YM856096	STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 457MM
YM844406	STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 660MM
YM844404	STAINLESS STEEL OUTDOOR WALL MOUNT 800MM
YMZ873898	WALL MOUNT ATTACHMENT FOR TRAFFIC MIRROR



Dome Mirrors

- Acrylic dome mirrors for indoor applications
- Additional sizes available



FULL DOME



HALF DOME



QUARTER DOME

CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMD844168	FULL DOME CEILING MOUNT 457MM
YMD844169	FULL DOME CEILING MOUNT 609MM
YMD833064	HALF DOME WALL MOUNT 457MM X 300MM

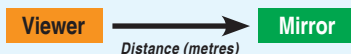
CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMD833065	HALF DOME WALL MOUNT 660MM X 300MM
YMD844166	QUARTER DOME CORNER MOUNT 457MM
YMD856114	QUARTER DOME CORNER MOUNT 660MM

VIEWING / INSTALLATION GUIDE

Choosing the Appropriate Mirror

To determine the correct mirror size, simply follow these step by step instructions:

Step 1: Estimate the distance from the viewer to the proposed mirror location.



Step 2: Estimate the distance from the proposed mirror location to the area/object to be observed.



Step 3: Combine the previous distances. (Step 1 and Step 2). The total distance is your guide to the correct mirror size. Use the table shown to choose appropriate mirror size. If in doubt choose the larger size.



VIEWING DISTANCE GUIDE

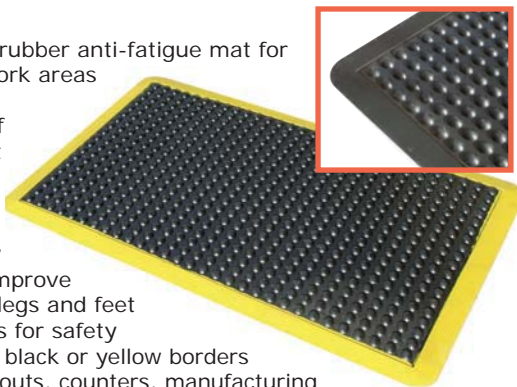
Size of Mirror (dia)	Best Distance
300mm	Up to 12 metres
450mm	Up to 15 metres
600mm	Up to 20 metres
760mm	Up to 25 metres
1000mm	Over 25 metres

Note: Viewing Distances are only a guideline and are recommended based on straight viewing. It is recommended to go up a size or two with multiple intersection or poor lighting areas.



Ergo Tred Dry Area Comfort & Safety Mat

- Comfortable, rubber anti-fatigue mat for demanding work areas
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Domed surface ergonomically designed to improve circulation in legs and feet
- Beveled edges for safety
- Available with black or yellow borders
- Used at checkouts, counters, manufacturing & production areas, workbenches and workstations

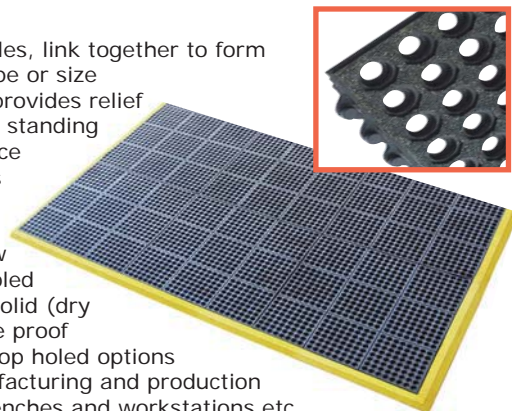


CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATASB	ERGO TRED 600MM X 900MM - BLACK EDGE
YMATASY	ERGO TRED 600MM X 900MM - YELLOW EDGE
YMATETM	ERGO TRED 900MM X 1200MM - BLACK EDGE
YMATETMY	ERGO TRED 900MM X 1200MM - YELLOW EDGE



Comfort Link Modular Safety Mat

- Rubber mat tiles, link together to form a desired shape or size
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Non slip surface
- Beveled edges and corners available in black or yellow
- Available in holed (wet areas), solid (dry areas), grease proof holed or grit top holed options
- Used in manufacturing and production areas, workbenches and workstations etc.

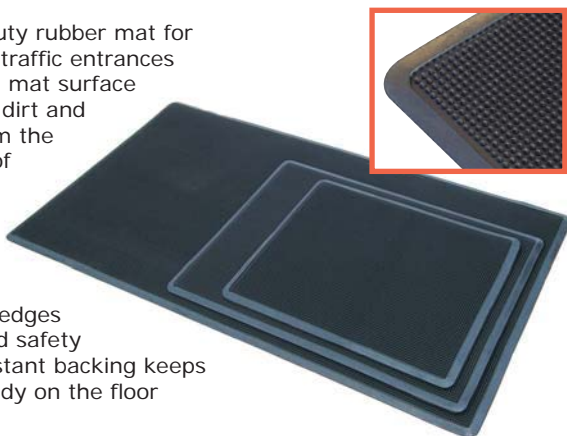


CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATTE	COMFORT LINK GENERAL PURPOSE 900MM X 900MM - BLACK
YMATTEG	COMFORT LINK GREASE PROOF 900MM X 900MM - TERRACOTTA
YMATTEE	COMFORT LINK EDGING 900MM X 75MM - YELLOW



Rubber Brush Scraper Outdoor Commercial Entrance Mat

- Heavy duty rubber mat for medium traffic entrances
- Studs on mat surface dislodge dirt and mud from the bottom of shoes
- Easy to clean – simply hose out
- Beveled edges for added safety
- Slip resistant backing keeps mat steady on the floor

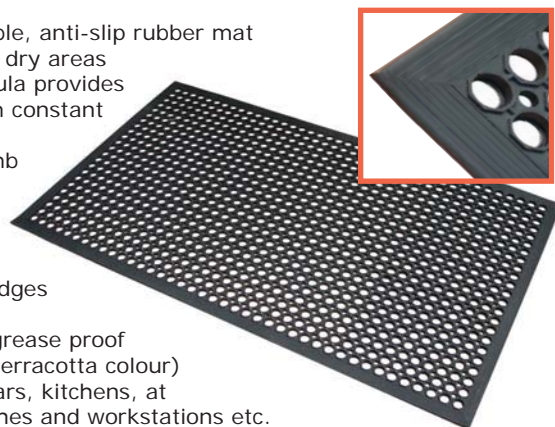


CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATRBB	BRUSH SCRAPER 610MM X 810MM - BLACK
YMATRBM	BRUSH SCRAPER 710MM X 1070MM - BLACK
YMATRBL	BRUSH SCRAPER 910MM X 1830MM - BLACK



Safety Cushion Dry/Wet Area Safety Mat

- Comfortable, anti-slip rubber mat for wet or dry areas
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Honeycomb surface gives excellent traction
- Beveled edges for safety
- Optional grease proof formula (terracotta colour)
- Used in bars, kitchens, at workbenches and workstations etc.

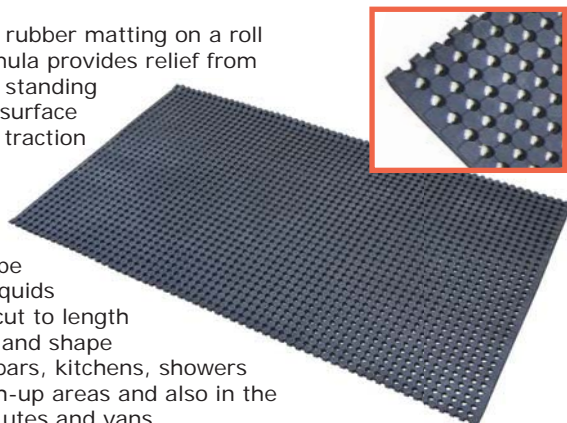


CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATCLN	SAFETY CUSHION GENERAL PURPOSE 900MM X 1500MM - BLACK
YMATCLR	SAFETY CUSHION GREASE PROOF 900MM X 1500MM - TERRACOTTA



Utility Matting Dry/Wet Area Safety Matting

- Versatile rubber matting on a roll
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Non slip surface provides traction
- Large drainage holes allow the escape of spilt liquids
- Easy to cut to length or width and shape
- Used in bars, kitchens, showers and wash-up areas and also in the backs of utes and vans



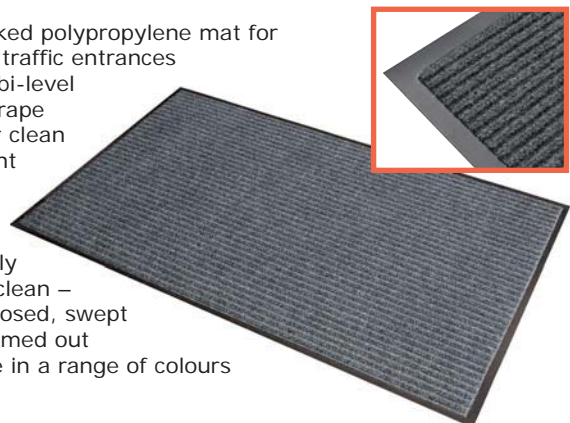
Sold per metre. Maximum continuous length = 10m

CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATUM900	UTILITY MATTING 900MM (W) / MTR
YMATUM1800	UTILITY MATTING 1800MM (W) / MTR



Ribbed Indoor Commercial Entrance Mat

- PVC backed polypropylene mat for medium traffic entrances
- Coarse, bi-level fibres scrape footwear clean
- Absorbent surface dries feet effectively
- Easy to clean – can be hosed, swept or vacuumed out
- Available in a range of colours



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YMATRM23	RIBBED MAT 600MM X 900MM
YMATRM35	RIBBED MAT 900MM X 1500MM
YMATRM46	RIBBED MAT 1200MM X 1800MM

BRADY Mandatory Signs 600mm x 450mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS1319:1994



SSP869726
SSM832435



SSP835884
SSM840357



SSP835014
SSM838192



SSP835010
SSM832119



SSP852623
SSM852624



SSP841029
SSM838790



SSP835024
SSM832204



SSP835020
SSM832142



SSP835043
SSM832139



SSP835004
SSM832114



SSP835037
SSM832129



SSP835012
SSM832132



SSP835032
SSM834028



SSP835022
SSM832145



SSP835016
SSM834751

CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
SSP...	MANDATORY SIGNS - POLY 600MM X 450MM	OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
SSM...	MANDATORY SIGNS - METAL 600MM X 450MM	

BRADY Danger Signs 450mm x 600mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS1319:1994



SSP835138
SSM834033



SSP835272
SSM841801



SSP840879
SSM840880



SSP835818
SSM840450



SSP854902
SSM832446



SSP842254
SSM832479



SSP840733
SSM840734



SSP842241
SSM840249



SSP835301
SSM841773



SSP835274
SSM841805



SSP835789
SSM840875



SSP835279
SSM834608



SSP842162
SSM832424



SSP840907
SSM840908



SSP844510
SSM832438

CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
SSP...	DANGER SIGNS - POLY 450MM X 600MM	OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
SSM...	DANGER SIGNS - METAL 450MM X 600MM	

BRADY Custom Multiple Condition Signs

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel signs
- 200mm diameter self-adhesive pictograms
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS1319:1994



Select from template options and pictograms below:

- SSM832103 - Worn In This Area
- SSM832109 - Worn Beyond This Point
- SSM832152 - Worn Within This Facility
- SSM834596 - Worn On This Site

Standard Multiple Condition Signs



SSM846123

Ø 200mm
SSV



833007



838273



833006



833011



834591



833009



833906



833010



833180



830492

Ø 200mm
SSV



833008



833187



840290



840285



834770



833181



833182



833186



833012



833189

CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
SSM...	MULTIPLE CONDITION SIGNS - METAL 900MM X 600MM	OTHER MATERIALS & SIZES AVAILABLE
SSV...	MULTIPLE CONDITION PICTOGRAMS - SELF ADHESIVE 200MM DIAMETER	

Warning Signs 600mm x 450mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS1319:1994



SSP835385
SSM832456



SSP835103
SSM832293



SSP835387
SSM832455



SSP841744
SSM841745



SSP833886
SSM832082



SSP840642
SSM832561



SSP841389
SSM841390



SSP844439
SSM844440



SSP833884
SSM833859



SSP841381
SSM841382



SSP835773
SSM832537



SSP835805
SSM840605



SSP841647
SSM841648

CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
SSP...	WARNING SIGNS - POLY 600MM X 450MM	OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
SSM...	WARNING SIGNS - METAL 600MM X 450MM	

Prohibition Signs 600mm x 450mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS1319:1994



SSP835196
SSM832170



SSP835186
SSM832312



SSP835644
600mm x 450mm



SSP835190
SSM832330



SSP835227
SSM832348



SSP835223
SSM840204



SSP835201
SSM834010



SSP835253
SSM834733



SSP835188
SSM832324



SSP835255
SSM840222



SSP835192
SSM832167



SSP835199
SSM832180



SSP841142
SSM834630

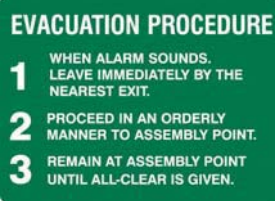
CODE	DESCRIPTION	NOTE
SSP...	PROHIBITION SIGNS - POLY 600MM X 450MM	OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
SSM...	PROHIBITION SIGNS - METAL 600MM X 450MM	

Emergency Exit & Evacuation Signage

- UV stable 1.4mm polypropylene
- Luminous vinyl adhesive for indoor use



450mm x 600mm
SSP835365
SSM832491



300mm x 450mm
SSP835335
SSM841530



SSP832736



SSP832720



SSV851516



SSV851515



SSP832704



SSP832749



SSV851513



SSV851517



SSP832706



SSP832748



SSV851514



SSV851518

POLYPROPYLENE
180mm x 350mm

LUMINOUS VINYL ADHESIVE
180mm x 450mm

Fire Safety Signage

- Suitable for fire safety and location requirements
- Vinyl adhesive directional signs for fire safety and evacuation
- Fire exit and escape sign sizes: 125mm x 300mm
- Fire equipment sign sizes: 600mm x 450mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSV...	FIRE SAFETY SIGNS - VINYL SELF ADHESIVE 125MM X 300MM
SSP...	FIRE SAFETY SIGNS - POLY 600MM X 450MM
SSM...	FIRE SAFETY SIGNS - METAL 600MM X 450MM



SSV840976



SSV833463



SSV833462



SSP843018
SSM843019



SSP841060
SSM834067



SSP841094
SSM841095

SpillSmart



Do not use for aggressive liquids & chemicals

General Purpose Spill Kits

General purpose spill kits for oils, lubricants and water based spills and non-aggressive liquids and chemicals where the main risk is on land. A perfect solution for workshops and general work areas.

- Available in a range of capacities to suit workplace situations
- Kit styles suit a variety of storage and transportation needs
- Heavy duty PVC bags or robust mobile bins that are easy to deploy
- Includes premium SpillSmart bioactive absorbents for rapid and effective clean up of oil and hydrocarbon spills
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves and instruction sheet



	SINGLE USE	30L BAG	50L BAG	80L BAG	120L BIN	240L BIN
	YSGK15	YSGK30	YSGK50	YSGK80	YSGK120	YSGK240
ABSORBENT FLOOR SWEEP	1 X 2.5KG	1 X 5KG	1 X 5KG	1 X 10KG	2 X 10KG	3 X 10KG
ABSORBENT SOCKS	1 X 1.2M	1 X 1.2M	1 X 1.2M	2 X 1.2M	3 X 1.2M	4 X 1.2M, 1 X 3M
PILLOWS 45 X 45CM	-	-	1	1	1	2
POLY PADS 48 X 43CM	2	5	10	15	25	40
CONTAMINATED WASTE BAGS	-	3	3	3	7	10
DUST PAN & BRUSH	-	1	1	1	1	1

SpillSmart



Do not use for aggressive liquids & chemicals

Hydrocarbon/Oil On Water Spill Kits

Special purpose spill kits for situations where 'on-water' oil spills during storage, transfer or transportation are possible. An ideal solution for emergency, fast response needs to contain spills in areas such as marinas, ponds and other water areas.

- Available in a range of capacities to suit workplace situations
- Kit styles suit a variety of storage and transportation needs
- Heavy duty PVC bags or robust mobile bins that are easy to deploy
- Includes SpillSmart polypropylene socks and booms for containment and absorption of oil only spills
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves and instruction sheet



	SINGLE USE	30L BAG	50L BAG	80L BAG	120L BIN	240L BIN
	YSHK15	YSHK30	YSHK50	YSHK80	YSHK120	YSHK240
BOOMS	-	0	0	0	2 X 3M X 125MM	2 X 3M X 125MM
ABSORBENT SOCKS	1 X 1.2M	1 X 1.2M	3 X 1.2M	3 X 1.2M	2 X 1.2M	5 X 1.2M
PILLOWS 45 X 45CM	-	0	1	1	1	1
POLY PADS 48 X 43CM	10	20	25	40	40	100
CONTAMINATED WASTE BAGS	-	3	3	3	7	10

HAZCHEM Spill Kits

Special purpose spill kits for situations involving a range of hazardous chemicals and aggressive liquids. An ideal solution for workplaces where hazardous chemicals are stored, transported or used in daily processes.

- Available in a range of capacities to suit workplace situations
- Kit styles suit a variety of storage and transportation needs
- Heavy duty PVC bags or robust mobile bins that are easy to deploy
- Includes SpillSmart 'HazSorb' and 'HazChem' absorbents for rapid and effective clean up of hazardous chemical spills
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves and instruction sheet



Do not use for removal of oil from water

	SINGLE USE	30L BAG	50L BAG	80L BAG	120L BIN	240L BIN
	YSCK15	YSCK30	YSCK50	YSCK80	YSCK120	YSCK240
HAZSORB	1 X 7.5LT	1 X 7.5LT	2 X 7.5LT	1 X 30LT	2 X 30LT	3 X 30LT
ABSORBENT SOCKS	1 X 1.2M	1 X 1.2M	1 X 1.2M	2 X 1.2M	3 X 1.2M	4 X 1.2M, 1 X 3M
PILLOWS 45 X 45CM	-	0	1	1	1	1
POLY PADS 48 X 43CM	2	15	12	20	25	40
CONTAMINATED WASTE BAGS	-	3	3	3	7	10
DUST PAN & BRUSH	-	-	-	1	1	1

SpillSmart

Absorbents

- Manufactured from a combination of organic cellulose products
- Naturally occurring fibrous materials
- Strong 'wicking effect' enables rapid encapsulation of a variety of liquids and prevents leaching back into the environment
- Disposal to landfill subject to local regulations



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSAIS10	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT INDOOR SWEEP - 10KG	EA
YSAOS10	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT OUTDOOR SWEEP - 10KG	EA
YSAAP22	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT ALL PURPOSE SWEEP - 22L	EA
YSAFS10	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT FLOOR SWEEP - 10KG	EA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSARS12	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT ROAD SPILL - 12KG	EA
YSAHZ10	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT HAZSORB - 30L	EA
YSAKS10	SPILLSMART ABSORBENT K SORB - 10L	EA

SpillSmart

Absorbent Socks, Pads, Pillows & Rolls

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
	YSCP4843P	SPILLSMART PAD POLY HAZCHEM 48CM X 43CM	BALE/ 100
	YSGP4843P	SPILLSMART PAD POLY GEN. PURPOSE 48CM X 43CM	
	YSHP4843P	SPILLSMART PAD POLY OIL ONLY 48CM X 43CM	
	YSCP4545P	SPILLSMART PILLOW POLY HAZCHEM 45CM X 45CM	EA
	YSGP4545P	SPILLSMART PILLOW POLY GEN. PURPOSE 45CM X 45CM	
	YSHP4545P	SPILLSMART PILLOW POLY OIL ONLY 45CM X 45CM	
	YSCR9644P	SPILLSMART ROLL POLY HAZCHEM 96.5CM X 44M	ROLL
	YSGR9644P	SPILLSMART ROLL POLY GEN. PURPOSE 96.5CM X 44M	
	YSHR7644P	SPILLSMART ROLL POLY OIL ONLY 96.5CM X 44M	
	YSCS7512P	SPILLSMART SOCK POLY HAZCHEM 75MM X 1.2M	EA
	YSCS7530P	SPILLSMART SOCK POLY HAZCHEM 75MM X 3.0M	
	YSGS7512P	SPILLSMART SOCK POLY GEN. PURPOSE 75MM X 1.2M	
	YSGS7530O	SPILLSMART SOCK ORGANIC GEN PURPOSE 75MM X 3.0M	
	YSHS7512P	SPILLSMART SOCK POLY OIL ONLY 75MM X 1.2M	
	YSHS7530P	SPILLSMART SOCK POLY OIL ONLY 75MM X 3.0M	

HAZCHEM
HYD/OIL ONLY
GENERAL PURPOSE



SpillSmart

Spill Bund

- Provides spill containment in applications where hydrocarbons or potentially hazardous chemicals/liquids are stored
- Flexible side walls allow for simple delivery of liquid storage drums
- Made from a strong, chemically resistant and UV stable polymer coated fabric
- Lightweight and easy to clean



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSSB2424	SPILLSMART SPILLBUND 2.4M X 2.4M	EA
YSSB6060	SPILLSMART SPILLBUND 6.0M X 3.0M	EA

SpillSmart

Collapsible Bund

- SpillSmart lightweight collapsible bunding provides temporary storage of hazardous chemicals and liquids where vehicle access is required
- Walls easily collapse and re-erect
- Easy to transport, store and clean



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSCB2424	SPILLSMART COLLAPSIBLE BUND 2.4M X 2.4M	EA
YSCB3434	SPILLSMART COLLAPSIBLE BUND 3.4M X 3.4M	EA

SpillSmart

Drain Filter

- Designed for use in industrial facilities, construction sites and parking lots
- Contains an oil absorbent pillow that removes oils and greases from water flow as it passes through the drain filter



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSDF900	SPILLSMART DRAIN FILTER 900MM X 900MM	EA
YSDF1200	SPILLSMART DRAIN FILTER 1200MM X 1200MM	EA

SpillSmart

Drain Seal

- Stops spills before they go down the drain
- Durable, red polyurethane drain cover adheres to the drain, making it virtually leak proof



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSDS600	SPILLSMART DRAIN SEAL 600MM X 600MM	EA
YSDS900	SPILLSMART DRAIN SEAL 900MM X 900MM	EA



JUSTAITE® Hazmat Spill Control Pallets

- Low profile design
- Seamless construction eliminates leaks
- Wide forklift pockets
- Self-locating polyethylene grates
- Impervious to most chemicals, acids and corrosives



YES28254

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28234	HAZMAT SPILL PALLET - 2 DRUM IN-LINE	EA
YES28703	HAZMAT SPILL PALLET - 3 DRUM IN-LINE	EA
YES28254	HAZMAT SPILL PALLET - 4 DRUM SQUARE	EA



JUSTAITE® Hazmat Accumulation Centre

- Low profile seamless construction in 100% polyethylene
- Sturdy self-locating grates
- Companion ramp facilitates loading
- Requires Joining Clips if used in combination format
- 4, 6 & 8 drum modules also available
- 'Sump to Sump Drain Kit' available



Image shows 3 x 2-drum unit with ramp.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28922	HAZMAT ACCUMULATION CENTRE - 2 DRUM	EA
YES28906	HAZMAT ACCUMULATION CENTRE RAMP	EA
YES28927	SUMP TO SUMP DRAIN KIT	EA



JUSTAITE® Outdoor Sheds

- Reliable & secure outdoor storage for intermediate bulk containers
- Robust design made from 40% recycled polyethylene
- Lockable roll-top door for dual access (c/w reach pole)
- Low line pallet & ramps ordered separately
- Can be used with IBC pallet bund, 4 drum option available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28675	ECOPOLYBLEND DRUM SHED - 2 DRUM	EA
YES28678	ECOPOLYBLEND DRUM SHED - 4 DRUM	EA
YES28677	ECOPOLYBLEND IBC SHED	EA



JUSTAITE® IBC Pallet Bund

- 40% recycled polyethylene
- EPA compliant for 1000 and 1250 litre IBC's
- Sturdy pillar supports - chemical and corrosion resistant
- Dimensions:
W: 1397mm
D: 1397mm
H: 952mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28674	IBC PALLET BUND INDOOR 1408L	EA

SPEAKMAN Wall Mounted Eyewash Unit

- Rectangular corrosion resistant stainless steel bowl
- Soft dual streams of aerated water
- Push bar operation for instant activation



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YSE505	EYE WASH WALL MOUNTED

SPEAKMAN Portable Eye/FaceWash Unit

- Gravity fed - no pressurisation necessary
- Portable for use in remote or temporary work environments
- 79 litre capacity provides 15 minutes of water flow



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YSE4000	PORTABLE EYE / FACE WASH UNIT

SPEAKMAN Eyesaver® Wall Mounted Eye/Face Wash Unit

- Rectangular stainless steel bowl with push hand operation
- Fast cleansing, low velocity first aid curtain of aerated water
- Washes eye and facial areas



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YSE400	EYE / FACE WASH WALL MOUNTED

SPEAKMAN Lifesaver® Wall Mounted Deluge Shower

- Pull down stainless steel triangular ring with stay open valve
- Self-cleaning, non-clogging shower head
- Impellar action distributes floods of water without voids in the shower pattern



CODE	DESCRIPTION
YSE227	WALL MOUNTED DELUGE SHOWER
YSE220	CEILING MOUNTED DELUGE SHOWER

SPEAKMAN Free Standing Eye / Face Wash & Combination Shower Stations

- Pedestal style free standing eye/face wash units
- Hand and foot operated
- Combination deluge showers with stainless steel eye and/or face wash units
- Available in hand and/or foot operation mode



YSE546



YSE480



YSE616



YSE607

CODE	DESCRIPTION
YSE546	PEDESTAL MOUNTED EYE WASH UNIT
YSE480	PEDESTAL MOUNTED EYE / FACE WASH UNIT
YSE616	COMBINATION SHOWER & EYE WASH STATION
YSE607	COMBINATION SHOWER & EYE / FACE WASH STATION

Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets

- Fire tested, FM Approved, exceeds AS1940
- Fully welded construction, 1.2mm steel
- Double wall - 40mm thermal barrier
- Self-closing & latching doors
- High gloss powder coated
- Dual vents c/w built in flash arresters



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC25748	100L FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET
BC25302	160L FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET
BC25452	250L FLAMMABLE STORAGE CABINET

Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinets

- Fire tested, FM Approved, exceeds AS3780
- Polyethylene trays for corrosive resistancy
- Fully welded construction, 1.2mm steel
- Double wall - 40mm thermal barrier
- Self-closing & latching doors
- Dual vents c/w built in flash arresters



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC25748B	100L CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINET
BC25302B	160L CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINET
BC25452B	250L CORROSIVE STORAGE CABINET

Class 6 Toxic Cabinets

- Conforms to Australian Standard AS4452-1997
- Exclusive 'spillslope' shelves direct spills to back and bottom of the cabinet
- 150mm sump contains spills or leaks within the cabinet
- Patented concealed self-closing mechanism provides obstruction-free access to the top shelf



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC25748T	100L TOXIC SUBSTANCE CABINET
BC25302T	160L TOXIC SUBSTANCE CABINET
BC25452T	250L TOXIC SUBSTANCE CABINET

Pesticides Cabinets

- Conforms to Australian Standard AS4452-1997
- 'Suregrip' handle is lockable and allows for fitting of a padlock as extra security
- Shelves are adjustable at 76mm increments
- Doors are self-closing and feature a three point latching system



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC25748P	100L PESTICIDES CABINET
BC25302P	160L PESTICIDES CABINET
BC25452P	250L PESTICIDES CABINET

Dispensing & Storage Safety Cans

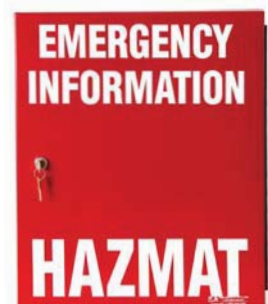
- Heavy duty, high-grade coated, lead free steel construction
- Positive pressure relief venting
- Built-in flash arrester eliminates flashback risk



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BD10821	19L DISPENSING CAN
BD10807	19L SHELF DISPENSING CAN
BD10501	7.6L STORAGE CAN
BD10801	19L STORAGE CAN

Manifest Cabinet

- Document storage cabinet (500mm H x 400mm W x 130mm D)
- Document storage for HAZMAT, MDS and emergency information



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BC25001	MANIFEST CABINET

fireworld ABE Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class A, B & E fires
- Dry chemical powder
- Effective against fire involving ordinary and flammable combustibles, liquids & energised electrical equipment



SDEXT:ABE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BFABE10	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 1.0KG - ABE
BFABE20	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 2.0KG - ABE
BFABE45	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 4.5KG - ABE
BFABE90	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 9.0KG - ABE
SDEXT:ABE	SIGN: ABE EXTINGUISHER POLY 185 X 190MM

fireworld BE Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class B, E & F fires
- Dry chemical powder
- Effective against fire involving flammable combustible liquids and energised electrical equipment



SDEXT:BE



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BFBE10	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 1.0KG - BE
BFBE23	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 2.3KG - BE
BFBE45	EXTINGUISHER DRY CHEMICAL 4.5KG - BE
SDEXT:BE	SIGN: BE EXTINGUISHER POLY 185 X 190MM

fireworld BE Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class B & E fires
- Effective against fire involving flammable combustible liquids and energised electrical equipment
- Ideal for use around computers etc.



SDEXT:CO2



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BFCO20	EXTINGUISHER CO2 2.0KG - BE
BFCO35	EXTINGUISHER CO2 3.5KG - BE
BFCO50	EXTINGUISHER CO2 5.0KG - BE
SDEXT:CO2	SIGN: CO2 EXTINGUISHER POLY 185 X 190MM

fireworld Air Water / Air Foam Fire Extinguishers

- Air/Water is suitable for Class A fires only (wood, paper, plastics)
- Air/Foam is suitable for Class A & B fires only (wood, paper, plastics and flammable/combustible liquids).



SDEXT:AW



SDEXT:AF



CODE	DESCRIPTION
BFAW90	EXTINGUISHER AIR / WATER 9.1L - A
BFAF90	EXTINGUISHER AIR / FOAM 9.1L - AB
SDEXT:AW	SIGN: WATER EXTINGUISHER POLY 185 X 190MM
SDEXT:AF	SIGN: FOAM EXTINGUISHER POLY 185 X 190MM

fireworld Fire Blankets

- Woven fibreglass material
- Suitable for smothering small flammable liquid fires, cooking oil and fat fires
- Can be used to shield the user whilst fighting fires

CODE	DESCRIPTION
BB1010	FIRE BLANKET 1.0M X 1.0M
BB1212	FIRE BLANKET 1.2M X 1.2M
BB1218	FIRE BLANKET 1.2M X 1.8M
BB1818	FIRE BLANKET 1.8M X 1.8M
SDBLA	SIGN: FIRE BLANKET POLY 220 X 145MM



SDBLA

fireworld Fire Extinguisher Selection Table

FIRE CLASSES		A PAPER, WOOD, PLASTICS	B FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	C FLAMMABLE GASES	E ENERGISED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	F COOKING OILS AND FATS	SPECIAL NOTES
	WATER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dangerous if used on flammable liquid, energised electrical equipment and cooking oils and fats.
	FOAM AFFF	YES	YES	NO	NO	LIMITED	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
	WET CHEMICAL	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
	DRY CHEMICAL AB(E)	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	Look carefully to determine if it is a B(E) or AB(E) unit as their capabilities are different.
	DRY CHEMICAL (B(E))	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	Look carefully to determine if it is a B(E) or AB(E) unit as their capabilities are different.
	CARBON DIOXIDE	NO	LIMITED	NO	YES	LIMITED	Not suitable for outdoor use.

"LIMITED" indicates that the fire extinguisher is not the first choice for that type of fire, it will have limiting fire extinguishing capability.
Class D fires (involving combustible metals): Use only special purpose extinguishers and seek expert advice.



Laddertag® Ladder Tagging Systems

- Ladder tagging solutions to help fulfil legal requirements for all equipment under the 'ladder umbrella'
- All options use a unique holder and insert system to ensure latest status is instantly visible
- Displays information relating to ladder class, inspection period and inspections due



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STG857017	LADDERTAG COMPLETE KIT	EACH
STG857016	LADDERTAG HOLDER	BX/10
STG857019	LADDERTAG STANDARD INSERT	PK/50



Forklifftag® Forklift Tagging Systems

- A complete status tagging system for pre-shift inspections, maintenance and identification of forklift trucks
- Insert contains a pre-use operator checklist on the front and the facility to record up to 30 inspections on the reverse
- Holder provides multiple attachment options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STG857301	FORKLIFFTAG HOLDER & INSERT KIT	EACH
STG856999	FORKLIFFTAG HOLDER	BX/10
STG857002	FORKLIFFTAG STANDARD INSERT	PK/10



Scafftag® Scaffold Tagging Systems

- Scaffold status tagging system to help prevent working at height hazards and manage inspection procedures
- Weatherproof, UV protected and durable to withstand the toughest of industrial environments
- Colour coded inserts to indicate different loading classifications



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STG857184	MK1 SCAFFTAG COMPLETE KIT	EACH
STG857167	MK1 SCAFFTAG HOLDER	BX/10
STG857210	MK1 SCAFFTAG INSERT	PK/50



Scafftag® Record Management Systems

- Provides all necessary documents for your own inspection system in one protective binder
- Carbon copy report sheets enable shared records amongst all relevant parties
- Contains legislative & risk assessment guidance, plant & equipment register, training records and inspection reports



CODE	DESCRIPTION
STG857311	LADDERTAG YELLOW BOOK
STG856977	FORKLIFFTAG BLACK BOOK
STG857313	SCAFFTAG BLUE BOOK



Personal Padlock Pouch

- Lockout kit for temporary maintenance and repairs
- Includes 2 padlocks, 2 hasps & 2 reuseable tags
- Pouch has D-shackles and belt loops



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SLK99290	PERSONAL PADLOCK POUCH



Electrician's Mini Lockout Pouch

- Includes a combination of lockout devices for older style breakers and newer DINN style breakers
- Available with Safety Plus lock or Compact Lock
- Supplied with Lockout danger poly tags



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SLK848284	ELECTRICIAN'S MINI LOCKOUT POUCH C/W SAFETY PLUS LOCK
SLK873848	ELECTRICIAN'S MINI LOCKOUT POUCH C/W COMPACT LOCK



Padlock Control Centre

- Durable padlock control centre to store and manage site padlock system
- Wall mountable steel cabinets supplied with two keys
- Two sizes available holding either 16 or 32 padlocks



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SLS851198	PADLOCK CONTROL CENTRE SMALL
SLS851199	PADLOCK CONTROL CENTRE LARGE



10 Lock Lockout Board

- Includes 10 padlocks, 4 hasps (25mm & 38mm) and 12 tags
- Board made from 4.7mm yellow acrylic - dimensions 343mm x 343mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION
SLS51187	10 LOCK BOARD



Safety Plus Padlock Pack

- Pre-packaged set of 3 keyed-alike Safety Plus padlocks
- 6mm shackle



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP853205	PADLOCK PACK - RED	PK/3
SLP853206	PADLOCK PACK - YELLOW	PK/3
SLP853207	PADLOCK PACK - BLUE	PK/3
SLP853208	PADLOCK PACK - GREEN	PK/3



Compact Lockout Padlocks

- Designed specifically for use in electrical lockout applications
- Small size and shackle diameter for use on smaller lockout devices
- Non-conductive, spark resistant body



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP872880	COMPACT PADLOCK - RED	EA
SLP872881	COMPACT PADLOCK - YELLOW	EA
SLP872875	COMPACT PADLOCK - BLUE	EA
SLP872877	COMPACT PADLOCK - GREEN	EA



Adjustable Gate Valve

- Fits multiple size gates
- Completely encloses handle to prevent tampering
- Durable polypropylene construction



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLD850834	ADJUSTABLE GATE VALVE - RED	EA
SLD850835	ADJUSTABLE GATE VALVE - YELLOW	EA



Labelled Lockout Hasp

- Combination lockout tag and safety lockout hasp
- Up to five additional locks can be affixed
- Made from anodised aluminium alloy
- Surface accepts pens, pencils and markers



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLH65960	LABELLED LOCKOUT HASP	PK/5
SLH65960/1	LABELLED LOCKOUT HASP	EA



Group Lock Box

- Simplifies lockout for large plant and equipment
- Accepts up to 13 individual locks
- Heavy steel construction, available in red or blue



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLB65699	GROUP LOCK BOX - RED	EA
SLB45190	GROUP LOCK BOX - BLUE	EA



Safety Plus Padlocks

- Compact & ultra lightweight
- Corrosion and chemical resistant
- Non-conductive body enhances safety in electrical applications
- Available in 8 colours
- Comes with two keys and danger label
- 6mm shackle



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP850816	BLUE - KEYED DIFFERENTLY	EA
SLP850818	GREEN - KEYED DIFFERENTLY	EA
SLP850820	YELLOW - KEYED DIFFERENTLY	EA
SLP850821	RED - KEYED DIFFERENTLY	EA



Safety Lockout Hasps

- Vinyl coated high tensile steel, plated to resist rust
- Accepts 6 padlocks up to 9mm shackle diameter



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLH65375/1	25MM DIAMETER JAWS	EA
SLH65376/1	38MM DIAMETER JAWS	EA



Lockout Tags

- Weather resistant polypropylene
- 150mm x 100mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STG842384	TAG - CAUTION DO NOT START	PK/10
STG842377	TAG - DANGER DO NOT OPERATE	PK/10
STG842386	TAG - CAUTION OUT OF ORDER	PK/10



Wallmount Group Lockout Box

- Efficient method for lockout of machinery with multiple lockout points
- Keeps padlocks clean, organised and ready for use
- Easy access, highly visible



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLB854243	GROUP LOCK BOX - 7 HOLE	EA
SLB854244	GROUP LOCK BOX - 12 HOLE	EA
SLB854245	GROUP LOCK BOX - 26 HOLE	EA

Cylinder Storage Lockers

- Weather resistant all welded aluminium security lockers
- Durable and secure vertical storage for LPG and compressed gas cylinders
- Fully assembled - modular options to choose from



CODE	DESCRIPTION
ML23006	1 - 10 G SIZE CYLINDERS
ML23007	10 - 20 G SIZE CYLINDERS
ML23009	1 - 4 CYLINDERS

BOTTLECHOCK



By VISIONSafe

BOTTLECHOCK Cylinder Restraints

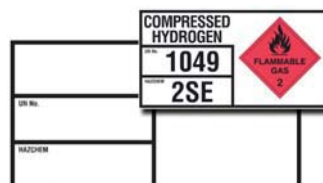
- Purpose designed to keep cylinders secure
- Suits gas cylinders, oxygen tanks, fire extinguishers, oil drums, etc.
- Restricts both horizontal and vertical movement
- Easy fit kit comes ready to install with galvanized steel mounting bracket
- Quick release pins free up space when cylinder is not in use, and allow use in another location
- Sizes: Small (100-145mm), Medium (160-230mm), Large (245-375mm)
- Also available in Stainless Steel
- Available with Red or Yellow chock



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MCRBG1L	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 245-375MM – 1 BTL	RED, YELLOW	EA
MCRBG1M	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 160-230MM – 1 BTL		EA
MCRBG1S	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 100-145MM – 1 BTL		EA
MCRBG2L	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 245-375MM – 2 BTL		EA
MCRBG2M	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 160-230MM – 2 BTL		EA
MCRBG2S	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 100-145MM – 2 BTL		EA
MCRBG3M	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 160-230MM – 3 BTL		EA
MCRBG3S	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 100-145MM – 3 BTL		EA
MCRBG4M	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 160-230MM – 4 BTL		EA
MCRBG4S	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 100-145MM – 4 BTL		EA
MCRBG0XYACET	GALVANISED RESTRAINT 1 X 245-375MM & 1 X 160-230MM – 2 BTL	RED	EA

BRADY HAZCHEM Signage

- Dangerous goods vinyl adhesive diamonds - 250mm
- HAZCHEM metal warning & emergency information signs





ToughStripe® Floor Marking Tapes & Die-Cut Shapes

- Made with Brady's new B-514 polyester
- It can withstand forklift traffic without tearing or lifting
- Low-profile design minimises tears and scratches from skids, pallet jacks, etc.
- Ideal for marking aisles, passageways and storage locations
- The tape has a service temperature range of -17°C to 53°C



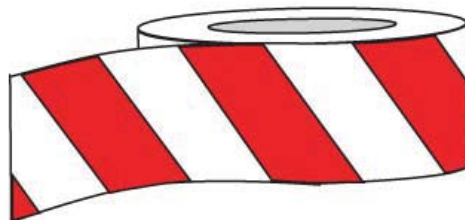
TAPES		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF872429	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - BLACK	ROLL
STF872433	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - BLUE	ROLL
STF872434	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - GREEN	ROLL
STF872435	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - ORANGE	ROLL
STF872432	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - RED	ROLL
STF872430	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - WHITE	ROLL
STF872431	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - YELLOW	ROLL
STF872438	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - BLACK/WHITE	ROLL
STF872436	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - BLACK/YELLOW	ROLL
STF872437	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - RED/WHITE	ROLL
STF872449	TOUGHSTRIPE® FLOOR TAPE 51MM X 30M - YELLOW DASH	ROLL

DIE-CUT SHAPES		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF873235	TOUGHSTRIPE® FOOT PRINTS (L/R) 254MM X 89MM - GREEN	PK/10
STF873234	TOUGHSTRIPE® FOOT PRINTS (L/R) 254MM X 89MM - RED	PK/10
STF873239	TOUGHSTRIPE® FOOT PRINTS (L/R) 254MM X 89MM - WHITE	PK/10
STF873237	TOUGHSTRIPE® FOOT PRINTS (L/R) 254MM X 89MM - YELLOW	PK/10
STF873229	TOUGHSTRIPE® DOT SHAPES 89MM - GREEN	ROLL/350
STF873228	TOUGHSTRIPE® DOT SHAPES 89MM - RED	ROLL/350
STF873233	TOUGHSTRIPE® DOT SHAPES 89MM - WHITE	ROLL/350
STF873231	TOUGHSTRIPE® DOT SHAPES 89MM - YELLOW	ROLL/350
STF873247	TOUGHSTRIPE® ARROWS SHAPES 76MM X 203MM - GREEN	PK/10
STF873246	TOUGHSTRIPE® ARROWS SHAPES 76MM X 203MM - RED	PK/10
STF873251	TOUGHSTRIPE® ARROWS SHAPES 76MM X 203MM - WHITE	PK/10
STF873249	TOUGHSTRIPE® ARROWS SHAPES 76MM X 203MM - YELLOW	PK/10



Indoor Warning Tapes

- For identification of hazardous areas or work stations
- Can be used on floors, stairways, hazardous objects etc.
- Durable vinyl adhesive backed tape for industrial conditions
- Available in a range of sizes and in outdoor and reflective materials



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF55297	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM RED / WHITE STRIPE 16.4M ROLL	ROLL
STF848361	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM RED / WHITE CHECK 16.4M ROLL	ROLL
STF55303	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM BLACK / YELLOW STRIPE 16.4M ROLL	ROLL
STF76319	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM BLACK / YELLOW CHECK 16.4M ROLL	ROLL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF55293	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM BLACK / WHITE STRIPE 16.4M ROLL	ROLL
STF76318	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM BLACK / WHITE CHECK 16.4M ROLL	ROLL
STF850653	INDOOR WARNING TAPE 75MM GREEN / WHITE STRIPE 16.4M ROLL	ROLL



Pipe Markers & Identification

- Self sticking vinyl adhesive markers for easy installation
- Premium indoor/outdoor grade vinyl
- Weather resistant inks provide 5-8 year performance
- Improves emergency response times and plant appearance
- Colour code compliant with AS1345-1995
- Marker sizes to suit pipe diameter



TYPE	COLOUR CODE
ALKALIS / ACIDS	WHITE ON VIOLET
AIR	WHITE ON LIGHT BLUE
FIRE PROTECTION	WHITE ON RED
OILS	WHITE ON BROWN

TYPE	COLOUR CODE
ELECTRICAL	WHITE ON ORANGE
MEDICAL GASES	INDIVIDUAL COLOURS FOR SPECIFIC GASES
GASES	BLACK ON SAND
MISCELLANEOUS	WHITE ON BLACK



National Workplace First Aid Kits

- All National Workplace First Aid Kits are made in accordance with WorkSafe Australia, First Aid in the Workplace Code of Practice and comply to meet most state regulatory requirements.
- Kits feature industrial quality products in robust and practical cases
- Simply choose the kit style that best suits your workplace needs
- Kit content is colour coded to help you find the first aid solutions fast in an emergency

CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK873849	NATIONAL FIRST AID KIT - WALLMOUNT ABS PLASTIC CASE
AFK873850	NATIONAL FIRST AID KIT - WALLMOUNT METAL CASE
AFK873851	NATIONAL FIRST AID KIT - PORTABLE SOFT CASE
AFK873852	NATIONAL FIRST AID KIT - PORTABLE POLYPROPYLENE CASE
AFR873853	NATIONAL FIRST AID KIT REFILL



AFK873852



AFK873849



AFK873850



AFK873851



AFK873852

National Workplace First Aid Kit Contents

1 x Adhesive Paper Tape 2.5cmx5m	1 x Emergency Thermal Blanket	1 x Register Of Injuries Book and Pen
1 x Adhesive Fabric Strips Pk50	5 x Eye Pad	1 x Resus-Aid Mask/Oxygen Port and Case
10 x Alcohol Wipes Singles	1 x Eye Shower 100ml	1 x Safety Pins Assorted Pk12
1 x Amputated Parts Module	1 x Fine Forceps 12.5cm	1 x Sharps Container 100ml
1 x Antiseptic Pump Spray 100ml	1 x First Aid Booklet	8 x Sodium Chloride (Saline) Pods 20ml
10 x Burn Gel 3.5g Sachet	15 x Gauze Sterile Pieces 7.5x7.5cm	10 x Splinter Probe - Disposable
1 x Burns Sterile Dressing 70x75cm	1 x Instant Cold Pack	1 x Trauma Scissors
1 x Combine Dressing Pad 10x20cm	1 x Kidney Dish	2 x Triangular Bandage - Disposable 110x155cm
3 x Conforming Bandage 5cm	2 x Medium Support Crepe Bandage 10cm	1 x Wound Dressing No.13
3 x Conforming Bandage 7.5cm	1 x Nitrile Gloves Pack 5 Pairs	1 x Wound Dressing No.14
1 x Cotton Buds Pk100	1 x Non-Adherent Dressings 10 x10cm	1 x Wound Dressing No.15
1 x CPR Resuscitation Pocket Card	6 x Non-Adherent Dressings 5x5cm	1 x Wound Wipes Pk10
1 x Disposable Gallipot	3 x Non-Adherent Dressings 7.5x10cm	



Emergency Eye Wash Station

- Provides a specialised first aid unit for area where there is potential for eye injuries to occur
- Supplied in a tough polypropylene wall mountable case that is easily snapped off to be portable
- Dimensions: 250mm(W) x 200mm(H) x 90mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK856592	EMERGENCY EYE WASH STATION



Emergency Burns Station

- Provides a specialised first aid unit for area where there is potential for burns to occur
- Supplied in a tough polypropylene wall mountable case that is easily snapped off to be portable
- Includes a range of hydrogel products for when cool water may not be available
- Dimensions: 250mm(W) x 200mm(H) x 90mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK856591	EMERGENCY BURNS STATION

BRADY First Aid Signs

- Polypropylene signs (450mm x 600mm) for first aid and location requirements
- Polypropylene directional signs (300mm x 125mm) for first aid and evacuation requirements



SSP841532



SSP841566



SSP841568



SSP832185



SSP840000



SSP835324



Small Remote First Aid Kit

- This fold-out style kit unfolds to reveal storage compartments filled with first aid supplies
- Ideal when you're off the beaten track and need a kit that can be easily stored in your vehicle
- Dimensions: 280mm(W) x 180mm(H) x 150mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK854318	SMALL REMOTE FIRST AID KIT



Vehicle & Low Risk First Aid Kit

- Kit comes in a soft case
- Filled with a range of practical first aid essentials required when little accidents happen
- Dimensions: 190mm(W) x 125mm(H) x 55mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK848890	VEHICLE & LOW RISK FIRST AID KIT SOFT CASE - BLUE
AFK856603	VEHICLE & LOW RISK FIRST AID KIT SOFT CASE - GREEN
AFK848794	VEHICLE & LOW RISK FIRST AID KIT SOFT CASE - RED



Small Office First Aid Kit

- Kit comes complete with all first aid needs for a small office
- Supplied with a large selection of first aid inclusions all contained in a quality ABS plastic case
- Dimensions: 260mm(W) x 170mm(H) x 85mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK856623	SMALL OFFICE FIRST AID KIT



Vehicle & Low Risk First Aid Kit

- Kit comes in an ABS hard case
- Filled with a range of practical first aid essentials required when little accidents happen
- Dimensions: 190mm(W) x 125mm(H) x 55mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK856656	VEHICLE & LOW RISK FIRST AID KIT HARD CASE



Sharps Containers

- Stores sharps safely until disposal can occur
- Comes with hazard warning on label
- Range of sizes available



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFX853122	SHARPS CONTAINER – 100ML
AFX873524	SHARPS CONTAINER – 200ML
AFX853125	SHARPS CONTAINER – 4.5L
AFX856608	SHARPS DISPOSAL – 1.4L



Snake Bite First Aid Kit

- A snake bite requires prompt treatment
- Kit contains all you require to administer the latest snake bite first aid techniques
- Dimensions: 160mm(W) x 120mm(H) x 60mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AFK856925	SNAKE BITE KIT



Powerheart® G5 Automatic Defibrillator

NEW

- Fully automatic, simple and easy to use - no buttons
- Audible/text prompts to guide user through CPR
- Comprehensive automatic self-testing programs
- Lithium battery – 4 year warranty (5 year shelf)
- 90 minutes USB access internal rescue data
- 7 year AED warranty
- Includes 1 pair of defibrillation electrodes & training DVD



AEDZ001A



AEDG5A31A



CODE	DESCRIPTION
AEDG5A31A	POWERHEART® G5 DEFIBRILLATOR
AEDZ001A	PREMIUM CARRY CASE FOR POWERHEART® G5



Electrolyte Thirst Aid Core Range

- Formulated Rehydration Drink
- Low in sugar
- Gluten free
- Caffeine free
- Essential amino acids
- Orange, Lemon/Lime, Tropical, Wild Berry, Blue Lemonade



MEDBP4



MEDBP12



MEDSS



MEDLC20

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDSS	SOLO SHOT 35GM SACHET - MAKES 800ML	PK/10
MEDBP4	MULTI-SHOT 175GM SACHET - MAKES 4L	EA
MEDBP12	MAXI-SHOT 525GM SACHET - MAKES 12L	EA
MEDLC20	SHOT-LOAD 1.25L BOTTLE - MAKES 20L	EA



Electrolyte Thirst Aid Sugar Free Range

- Formulated Rehydration Drink
- Sugar free
- Gluten free
- Caffeine free
- Essential amino acids
- Orange, Lemon/Lime, Tropical, Wild Berry, Blue Lemonade



MEDSFP4



MEDSFP20



MEDSFP12



MEDSSF

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDSSF	SOLO SHOT SUGAR FREE 4GR - MAKES 800ML	PK/10
MEDSFP4	MULTI-SHOT SUGAR FREE 32GM SACHET - MAKES 4L	EA
MEDSFP12	MAXI-SHOT SUGAR FREE 96GM SACHET - MAKES 12L	EA
MEDSFP20	SHOT-LOAD SUGAR FREE 167GR SACHET - MAKES 20L	EA



Cooler Range

- Container sizes match back to drink sizes for perfect mix
- BPA free for safe storage of consumables
- Polyurethane insulation and impact resistant exterior
- Drip minimising taps
- Fixed handles to aid in lifting and handling

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MDXTB800	THORZT COOLER - 800ML	EA
MDXTC04	THORZT COOLER - 4L	EA
MDXTC12	THORZT COOLER - 12L	EA
MDXTC20	THORZT COOLER - 20L	EA



MDXTB800



MDXTC04



MDXTC12



MDXTC20

CARIBEE Drink Coolers

5L Jug

- Comfort carry handle, removable top drinking cup, tap for easy pouring
- Thermal insulated design provides long lasting chill time

8.2L & 17L Coolers

- Thermal insulated design provides long lasting chill time
- Integrated swivel carry handle that folds flush with the hinged lid

46L & 47L Coolers

- Fully insulated body and lid
- Two way carry handle for flexible & easy handling
- Rust proof & leak resistant drain spout

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MDXC7201	CARIBEE JUG 36HR CHILL TIME - 5L	EA
MDXC7202	CARIBEE COOLER 48HR CHILL TIME - 8.2L	EA
MDXC7203	CARIBEE COOLER 72HR CHILL TIME - 17L	EA
MDXC7204	CARIBEE COOLER 72HR CHILL TIME - 46L	EA
MDXC7206	CARIBEE COOLER C/W WHEELS 72HR CHILL TIME - 47L	EA

MDXC7203

MDXC7204



MDXC7202

MDXC7201



MDXC7206



Squwincher® Fast Pack

- Ideal for mobile workers and portion control
- Add water to the line and drink directly from the pack (makes 180ml)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLAVOURS	UOM
MED0018	SQWINCHER® FAST PACK 18ML - MAKES 180ML	WILD BERRY, TROPICAL COOLER, ORANGE, LEMON LIME, MIXED CASE	EA



Squwincher® Lite Qwik Stik

- Formulated rehydration drink
- Low in sugar
- Gluten and caffeine free
- Essential amino acids
- Available in various flavours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLAVOURS	UOM
MED0100	SQWINCHER® LITE QWIK STIK 3GM - MAKES 600ML	ORANGE, LEMON LIME, COOL CITRUS, MIXED BERRY, GRAPE, LEMONADE, MIXED FLAVOURS	PK/50



Drink Coolers

- Keeps fluid cool for hours
- HI VIS yellow colour with added UV inhibitors to prevent fading
- All plastic rust proof construction with replaceable taps and lids

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MDX11	SQWINCHER® COOLER - 11L	EA
MDX20	SQWINCHER® COOLER - 20L	EA
MDX40	SQWINCHER® COOLER - 37.9L	EA



Squwincher® Concentrate 2L Electrolyte Replacement Drink

- Scientifically formulated to replace mineral salts, replenish fluids and sugars at optimal absorption rates
- Reduces the severity of heat stress disorders
- Caffeine free and low in salt
- Safely rehydrates workers and helps reduce fatigue



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLAVOURS	UOM
MED2000	SQWINCHER® CONCENTRATE 2L - MAKES 20L	WILD BERRY, TROPICAL COOLER, GRAPE, ORANGE, LEMONADE, LEMON LIME	EA



Squwincher® Lite Concentrate

- Just add water - creates a sugar free replacement drink
- Replenishes essential elements lost to heat stress and fatigue
- Low in sodium and caffeine free
- Without any calories or sugar. ZERO!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLAVOURS	UOM
MEDW5L	SQWINCHER® LITE CONCENTRATE - MAKES 5L	ORANGE, LEMON LIME	EA
MED1680	SQWINCHER® LITE CONCENTRATE - MAKES 9.46L		EA



CARIBEE Hydration Packs

Flow HI VIS

- Slimline backpack c/w TPU 2L hydration bladder

Nuke HI VIS

- Industrial grade backpack c/w premium 3L Source™ hydration bladder & reflective tape

Quencher

- High quality 2L TPU hydration bladder

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
CHB6322	CARIBEE HYDRATION BACKPACK - FLOW HI VIS	YELLOW, ORANGE
CHB6324	CARIBEE HYDRATION BACKPACK - NUKE HI VIS	
CHB6314	CARIBEE HYDRATION BACKPACK - QUENCHER	BLACK



CHB6322

CHB6324

CHB6314



Industrial Platform Ladders & Order Pickers

- Fibreglass or aluminium construction
- Designed to assist in meeting OH&S rules for temporary work platforms/order picking applications
- Made to AS/NZS1892.1
- Available in 7 sizes

YLAO10864
ALUMINIUM
ORDER PICKER



YLAP10708
ALUMINIUM
CONTRACTOR
PLATFORM LADDER



YLFP10721
FIBREGLASS
ELECTRICALLY SAFE
NON CONDUCTIVE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE
YLAO10864	ALUMINIUM 4 STEP ORDER PICKER - 1.110M PLATFORM	3 - 12 STEPS, 0.83M TO 3.34M PLATFORM HEIGHT
YLAP10708	ALUMINIUM CONTRACTOR 4 STEP LADDER - 1.146M PLATFORM	2 - 8 STEPS, 0.575M TO 2.287M PLATFORM HEIGHT
YLFP10721	FIBREGLASS 3 STEP LADDER - 0.858M PLATFORM	2 - 8 STEPS, 0.572M TO 2.285M PLATFORM HEIGHT



Forklift Safety Cage

- Flat pack design for easy transport and storage
- Manufactured to meet AS2359.1
- Designed to carry 2 people or 250kgs
- Dimensions 1.2m x 1.2m x 1.09m with 2.2m safety screen



CODE	DESCRIPTION
MFC	FORKLIFT SAFETY CAGE



Portable Access Steps

Step-Up® Access Step

- 370 x 370mm deck
- Anti-slip tape

Mobile Teamstep® Access Step

- 315mm diameter, height 395mm
- Springloaded castors

Jumbo Teamstep® Access Step

- 380mm diameter, height 360mm
- Springloaded castors



YLPST200



YLPST300



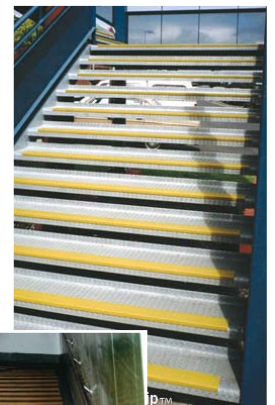
YLPST100

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
YLPST200	STEP-UP® ACCESS STEP	YELLOW
YLPST100	MOBILE TEAMSTEP®	BLUE, BEIGE, YELLOW
YLPST300	JUMBO TEAMSTEP®	YELLOW

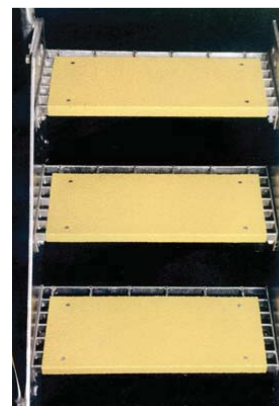


FRP Anti-Slip Stair Nosing & Panels

- Fibreglass composite with integrated anti-slip grit
- Industrial grade – won't chip or delaminate
- Highly resistant to chemical attack
- Safety yellow final resin layer
- No steel to rust or corrode
- Available in a wide range of sizes
- Ladder rungs also available



STAIR
NOSING



STAIR NOSING



FLOOR PLATE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YASN75075	FRP STAIR NOSING 750MM X 75MM X 20MM	EA
YASN90075	FRP STAIR NOSING 900MM X 75MM X 20MM	EA
YASN120075	FRP STAIR NOSING 1200MM X 75MM X 20MM	EA
YASP600200	FRP FLOOR PLATE 600MM X 200MM	EA
YASP900200	FRP FLOOR PLATE 900MM X 200MM	EA

Temporary Lead Suspension System

- Designed to comply with AS/NZS 3012:2003 part 2.6.9
- Can be used for electrical & data cables and water & compressed air hoses

Lead Hook

- Non-conductive polymer
- Hooks over scaffolds, etc
- Clips hold leads firmly



Wall Hook

- Temporary or permanent fixture
- Supplied with screws and wall plugs



Stackable Lead Stand

- Stackable cube design
- Handle grips for ease of transport
- Large 57mm filling point



Lead Stand

- Constructed from galvanised steel
- Non-conductive polymer insulator

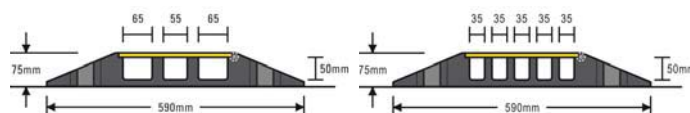
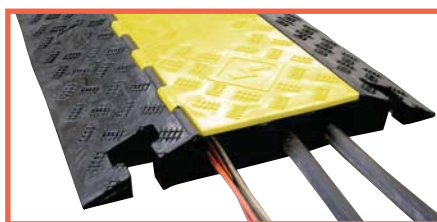
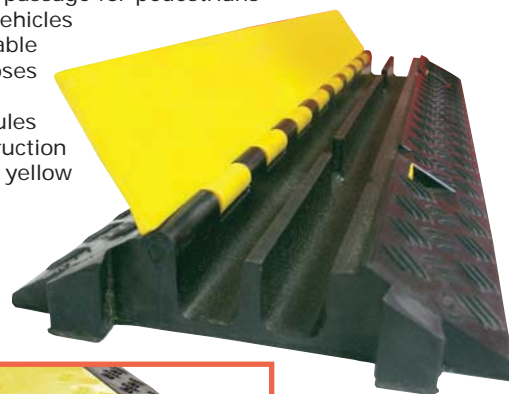


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MLH001	LEAD HOOK	EA
MLWH001	WALL LEAD HOOK	EA
MLS001	LEAD STAND	EA
MLS003	STACKABLE LEAD STAND	EA



Cable Protectors

- Provides safe passage for pedestrians and/or light vehicles
- Protects valuable cables and hoses
- Interlocking 1 metre modules
- Robust construction
- HI VIS safety yellow




Not recommended for forklift or truck traffic

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YCP1BODY	CABLE PROTECTOR PEDESTRIAN - 1 CHANNEL	EA
YCP2BODY	CABLE PROTECTOR LIGHT VEHICLE - 2 CHANNEL	EA
YCP3BODY	CABLE PROTECTOR LIGHT VEHICLE - 3 CHANNEL	EA
YCP5BODY	CABLE PROTECTOR LIGHT VEHICLE - 5 CHANNEL	EA

Trem & EcoBlast Air Horns

TREM Acoustic Air Horn

- Hand held and operated air horn
 - Environmentally friendly canister - does not contain any harmful gas
 - Refills and plastic bracket also available
- 



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM001	TREM HORN & CANISTER	EA
MM002	TREM HORN CANISTER REFILL	EA

ECOBLAST Rechargeable Signal Air Horn

- Ready to emit a powerful 120dB signal
- Refill valve allows recharge using a MiniAir pump, bicycle air pump or air compressor
- Aluminium alloy body
- Available with or without MiniAir pump



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM101	ECOBLAST SIGNAL AIR HORN	EA
MM102	ECOBLAST ALLOY SIGNAL AIR HORN C/W MINIAIR PUMP	EA

ECOBLAST PRO Heavy Duty Air Horn

- Up to 300 blasts per 100psi charge
 - Refillable with any source of compressed air
 - Lightweight sturdy plastic case
 - No dangerous vapours or chemicals
 - Adjustable straps
 - Pressure gauge
 - Works in any weather
- 



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM500	ECOBLAST PRO AIR HORN	EA

JUSTRITE® Document Storage Box

- Weather resistant - keeps documents clean & dry
- High density polyethylene construction c/w heavy duty duct tape for drill free mounting
- High visibility red colour with designated area for labelling



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	UOM
MS23303	MEDIUM TOP OPENING BOX	292 X 222 X 41	EA
MS23304	MEDIUM FRONT OPENING BOX	311 X 219 X 25	EA
MS23305	TWIST TOP OPENING TUBE	305 X 76	EA
MS23306	LARGE FRONT OPENING BOX	337 X 263 X 57	EA

Power Megaphone & Siren

- Compact hand held 6 Watt output
- Audible range 0.5km - 0.7km (depending on operating conditions)
- Battery life approximately 8 hours talking
- Takes 6 AA batteries (not included)
- Compliant with safety evacuation regulations



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM226	POWER MEGAPHONE & SIREN	EA



BMP™71 Label Printer

- Create on demand labels for multiple applications from one printer
- The large full colour graphical screen allows you to preview your label before printing
- The BMP™71 label maker can print on more than 30 different types of label materials
- Able to customise labels up to 50mm high
- Rechargeable battery and AC power adaptor included
- Supplied with hardcase, 1 roll of die cut labels, 1 ribbon cartridge, USB cable, Quickstart Guide and printer driver CD



BBP®31 Sign & Label Printer

- Produce professional quality, customised signs and labels on demand
- Large touch-screen display with "touch and drag" moving and sizing
- Full size fold-down QWERTY keyboard for easy typing
- Hundreds of material options and able to print maximum width label of 107mm
- Supplied with USB cable, Quickstart Guide and printer driver CD



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SA115158	BMP™71 PRINTER C/W LABELMARK™ SOFTWARE	EA
SA872044	BMP™71 PRINTER C/W MARKWARE™ SOFTWARE	EA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SA873226	BBP®31 PRINTER C/W MARKWARE™ SOFTWARE	EA
SA873227	BBP®31 PRINTER STANDALONE (NO SOFTWARE)	EA



Industrial Safety Knives



Penguin 900

- Cuts tape, bubble wrap, etc.
- Integrated tape cutter
- Ergonomic design with knuckle protection



Fish 200

- Cuts strapping, string, tape, etc.
- Replaceable blades
- Versatile ergonomic design



ReAkta Knife

- Easy to replace 60mm blade
- Automatic blade retraction when the knife is shaken, jerked or dropped
- Heavy duty with aluminium blade carrier

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YK004	PENGUIN 900 HEAVY DUTY SAFETY KNIFE	EA
YK002	FISH 200 PACKAGING SAFETY KNIFE	EA
YK006	REAKTA HEAVY DUTY SAFETY KNIFE	EA



Spacecase® Industrial Storage Containers

- Moulded from UV stabilised polyethylene plastic
- High strength rugged cases in a wide variety of sizes
- Recessed protected hardware – zinc plated and e coated
- Interlocking ribs for secure stacking
- Weather resistant gasket seal
- Highly durable, impervious to most chemicals and moisture and will not dent or rust



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
MSC1105545	SPACECASE® STORAGE CONTAINER - 1100MM X 550MM X 450MM	BLUE, GREY
MSC905540	SPACECASE® STORAGE CONTAINER - 900MM X 550MM X 400MM	BLUE, GREY
MSC783838	SPACECASE® STORAGE CONTAINER - 780MM X 380MM X 380MM	BLUE, GREY
MSC623131	SPACECASE® STORAGE CONTAINER - 620MM X 310MM X 310MM	BLUE, GREY

PRODUCT INDEX

A	
Airhorns	111
Anchorage devices	74, 76
Anti-slip panels	110
Aprons	46
ARC flash clothing	51
B	
Bags	52
Backpacks	52
Back supports	52
Barriers	84, 86, 88, 89
Body cooling apparel	47
Bollards	86, 88
Boot brush	62
Boot dip mat	62
Bowyangs	62
C	
Cable protectors	111
Caps, disposable	48
Caps, safety	6, 7
Chainsaw chaps	47
Cleaners, industrial	82, 83
Creams, skin	80
Cylinder restraints	104
D	
Dangerous goods storage	100, 104
Deluge systems	99
Defibrillators	107
Disposable clothing	48, 49
Drink coolers	108, 109
E	
Earmuffs	20, 21, 22
Earmuffs, electronic	23
Earplug dispensers	18, 19, 20
Earplugs	18, 19, 20
Eyewear accessories	11, 12
Eyewear, safety	10 - 14
Eyewear, welding	16
F	
Face shields	15
Fencing, barrier	86
Fire apparel	37, 50, 51
Fire extinguishers	101
First aid	106, 107
Flammable storage	100
Footwear, leather	54 - 60

Footwear, PVC	61
Forklift cage	110
Freezer wear	47
G	
Gas detectors	34
Gloves, cotton	65
Gloves, cut/puncture resistant	68
Gloves, disposable	67
Gloves, electrician's	69
Gloves, heat protection	69
Gloves, leather	65
Gloves, mechanics	70
Gloves, special purpose	66
Gloves, nitrile/latex/PU/PVC	64, 65, 66, 67, 70
Gloves, thermal	69
Gloves, welding	69
Goggles	14
H	
Hand cleaners	80, 82
Hand sanitisers	82
Harness accessories	73, 77
Harnesses	73, 74, 76, 78
Headwear, soft	8
Headwear, sun protective	8
Helmet decals	8
Helmets, structural	8
Hydration products	108, 109
I	
Insect repellent	81
Insoles	62
J	
Jackets	41, 43
Jackets, HI VIS	41, 42, 43
Janitorial equipment	84
Jeans	36, 38
K	
Knee pads	52
Knives	112
L	
Ladders & steps	110
Lanyards	74, 75, 76, 77, 78
Lead suspension	111
Lifelines	75, 76, 77
Lighting & torches	90, 91

Lights, safety cap	8
Line marking	89
Lockout / tagout	102, 103
M	
Matting	93
Megaphone	111
Mirrors	92
O	
Overalls	37
Overalls, chemical suits	49
Overalls, disposable	48, 49
P	
Pipe markers	105
Printers	112
R	
Rescue products, height	75, 78
Respirators, airline	32, 33
Respirators, disposable	26, 27
Respirators, full face	28, 29, 30
Respirators, half mask	28, 29, 30
Respirators, PAPR	27, 31
Respirators, SCBA	33
Respiratory filtration units	32
Road cones	86
S	
Sharps containers	107
Shirts, polo	44, 45
Shoe covers, disposable	48
Signage	87, 94, 95, 104, 106
Sleeves, disposable	48
Snake bite gaiters	47
Socks	62
Speed humps	89
Spill control	96, 97, 98
Steps	110
Storage box - documents	100, 111
Storage box - equipment	112
Sunscreens	81
T	
Tapes & labelling	105, 112
Toilet disposables	84
Tool bags & belts	52
Traffic control	86, 87, 88, 89
Tripods & winches	75, 77
V	
Vests, HI VIS	46
Visors	6, 7, 15
W	
Welding / heat apparel	50, 51
Welding helmets	16
Welding screens	50
Wet weather clothing	46
Wheel stops	89
Windcheaters	44
Wipes, cleaning	83
Wipes, PPE	82
Workwear	36, 37, 38, 39, 40